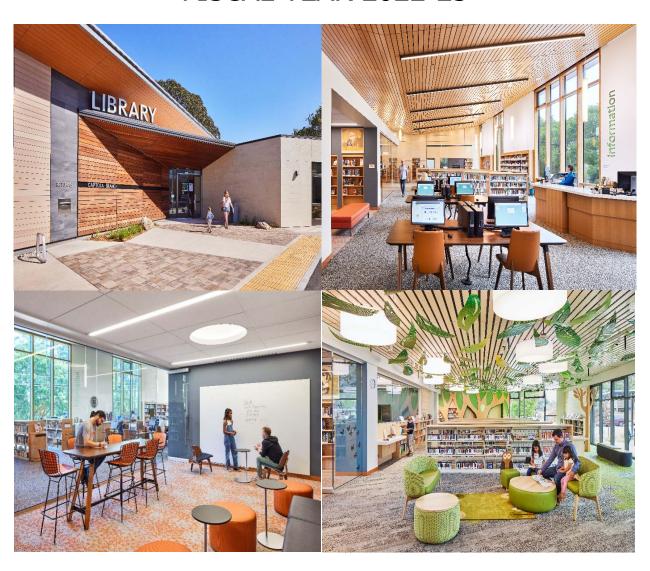


ADOPTED BUDGET

FISCAL YEAR 2022-23



CITY OF CAPITOLA & CAPITOLA SUCCESSOR AGENCY

Capitola, California



CITY COUNCIL

Sam Storey, Mayor
Margaux Keiser, Vice Mayor
Jacques Bertrand
Yvette Brooks
Kristen Brown

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

Andy Dally, Chief of Police
Steve Jesberg, Public Works Director
Jim Malberg, Finance Director / Treasurer
Katie Herlihy, Community Development Director
Nikki LeBlond-Bryant, Recreation Division Manager
Larry Laurent, Assistant to the City Manager
Chloe Woodmansee, City Clerk

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Mission Statement	
City Manager's Budget Message	3
Community Profile	10
Summary Information	
General Fund Revenues	32
General Fund Expenditures	41
Department Overview	50
City Council	
City Attorney	
City Manager	
Finance	
Police	
Public Works	
Community Development	
Recreation	
Capitola Museum	
Capitola Art & Cultural Commission	
•	
Internal Service Funds	
Stores Fund	
Information Technology Fund	
Equipment Replacement Fund	
Self-Insurance Liability Fund	
Workers' Compensation Fund	
Compensated Absences Fund	94
Special Revenue Funds	95
Supplemental Law Enforcement Services	
Restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT)	99
Road Maintenance & Rehabilitation Act (SB1)	100
RTC Streets	101
Gas Tax	102
Wharf	103
General Plan Update and Maintenance	104
Green Building Education	
Public Art	
Parking Reserve	
Technology Fee	108
Public Education & Government Cable TV Access	
Capitola Village & Wharf BIA	
Community Development Block Grants (CDBG)	
CDBG Program Income	
HOME Program Reuse	
Housing Trust	
Capitola Housing Successor	115

Reserves	116
Emergency Reserves	118
Contingency Reserves	
PERS Contingency Reserves	120
Facility Reserves	121
Multi-Year Assets & Obligations	122
City and Joint Powers Authority	
Pacific Cove Lease Financing	
Beach and Village Lot II Lease Financing	
Capital Improvement Program	130
Successor Agency	133
Successor Agency	
Supplementary Information	135
	135 139
Supplementary Information Organization Chart	135 139 142
Supplementary Information Organization Chart Comparative Information	135 139 142 148
Supplementary Information Organization Chart Comparative Information Financial Management Policies	135 139 142 148 155
Supplementary Information Organization Chart Comparative Information Financial Management Policies Fund Balance Policy	
Supplementary Information Organization Chart Comparative Information Financial Management Policies Fund Balance Policy City Investment Policy	
Supplementary Information Organization Chart Comparative Information Financial Management Policies Fund Balance Policy City Investment Policy GANN / Appropriation Limit	



MISSION STATEMENT

MISSION

Our mission, as the employees of the City of Capitola, is to provide high quality service for our residents, visitors, businesses & employees.

VISION

Our vision is to be recognized as a model organization that provides excellent and responsive public service that values the people it employs and the community we serve and to always perpetuate a strong work ethic that fosters pride in the work that we do. We will maintain the highest trust and confidence of our City Council and our Community.

VALUES

- We believe in being open, honest and ethical.
- We believe in treating everyone with respect, courtesy and dignity.
- We believe in being responsive to all the people we work with and serve, and to act in a timely and sensitive manner.
- We believe in participatory management and teamwork. We are united in our belief to support, respect and encourage individual talents and contributions.
- We value innovation and creativity and believe in taking reasonable risks.
- We believe in a philosophy of constantly improving the services we provide.
- We believe in working with our residents & businesses to prepare for and resolve community issues.
- We believe in the vital nature of planning as a continuing process, to achieve the matching of expectations and resources.

In performing our mission, attaining our vision and adhering to our values, we will first look to our core values: *Upholding the Public Trust, Practicing Sound Financial Management and Maintaining a Safe & Healthy Environment.*

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



TO: City Council

FROM: City Manager

SUBJECT: FY 2022-23 Proposed and FY 2023-24 Planned Budget.

CITY MANAGER'S MESSAGE - STATE OF THE CITY

On behalf of City staff, I am pleased to submit the proposed budget for Fiscal Year (FY) 2022-23. While the local, national, and global economies continue to adjust to the unprecedented fiscal impacts related to the coronavirus (COVID-19) pandemic, Capitola is seeing revenues return to and in some instances exceed pre-pandemic levels. Staff was tasked with developing a budget that continues to deliver the high quality of services the community is accustomed too while also allocating available resources to City Council goals. The result, by design, is a budget in which expenditures exceed revenues by roughly \$2.6 million however the budget still projects to end the year with a general fund balance of approximately \$1.3 million.

The fund balance in the General Fund is projected to remain positive for the next fiscal year, however, based on known increases related to CalPERS pension costs and current assumptions regarding inflation and the recovery of the economy related to COVID-19, the General Fund will require increasing contributions from Measure F revenues to remain in balance and will become structurally imbalanced in FY 2027-28 upon the sunset of Measure F. The budget provides ample resources to maintain a high level of services for Capitola residents this coming fiscal year. Nevertheless, the City must also remain focused on the long-term budget picture, which not only includes a great deal of uncertainty around general fund revenues but must continue to address increasing pension costs. The erratic revenue data and increasing pension costs will likely result in challenging budgetary decisions for several years. In the coming fiscal year staff will continue to closely monitor general fund revenues, paying extra attention to sales and transient occupancy tax performance, and continue to report to the City Council on a regular basis. Additionally, staff will develop options for Council consideration to balance the near- and longer-term budgets as well as focus on the long-term structural budget issues.

The new Capitola Branch Library celebrated their grand opening June 12, 2021 following 2 ½ years of construction. The planning for a new Capitola Branch Library started in 1999 when the City entered an agreement with the County of Santa Cruz to begin construction on the new library by 2019. Construction of the new Capitola Branch Library began in late 2018. The funding for the new library came from several sources, including the voter-approved Measure S, the former RDA trust fund that was held by the County, a fundraising campaign by the Friends of the Capitola Library, and funding from the General Fund.

The Capitola Mall remains a major funding source for the City, however long-term national and local trends, along with COVID-19, have put significant pressure on existing brick-and-mortar retailers to remain competitive with internet options. The Mall was purchased in 2016 by Merlone Geier Partners, which also acquired the old Sears building in 2018. In FY 2019-20 the new owners initiated a public process, including a public meeting and regional survey of residents to begin evaluating options to redevelop the Mall.

City staff remains actively engaged with Mall ownership to help them navigate the development review processes, however, the COVID-19 pandemic has put the project on pause for the near term. Obviously, the long-term fiscal health of the City is closely related to a successful Mall that meets the community's needs. As the outcome of any potential Mall redevelopment is unknown at this time, the site remains a major opportunity, and challenge, as the City evaluates its long-term fiscal position.

In 2016 voters passed Measure F to extend a temporary quarter percent local sales tax for an additional 10 years. The City is committed to using this funding source to protect the wharf and beach from storms and rising sea levels, maintain police services, and improve sidewalks, parks, and bike safety. Staff anticipates Measure F revenues in FY 2022-23 to slightly exceed prepandemic levels and the proposed budget continues to implement these commitments.

The first major Measure F projects completed were renovations to the City's jetty and flume in 2020. Improvements to the jetty and rebuilding the flume that conveys water from the seasonal lagoon to the ocean, allows the City to maintain a world-class beach during the summer.

The Wharf renovation project will be a second important focus for the Measure F funding. Capitola's Wharf is a historic icon for the City, allowing countless residents and visitors to experience the Monterey Bay Marine Sanctuary in a unique way. The Wharf renovation project will focus on improving the Wharf's long-term resilience in the face of rising sea levels and powerful winter storms. The City completed environmental review in 2020 and anticipates bidding the project in the summer of 2022 with construction currently targeted for late 2022.

Funding the wharf project will be an important effort in FY 2022-23. The project currently has \$6.2 million of funding with \$4.7 million remaining from prior years allocations and an additional \$1.5 million budgeted during the City Council FY 2022-23 goal setting session. Staff is preparing to bid the project; however, the current project will not include restroom or floating dock improvements in order to stay within the \$6.2 million budget amount. Staff is pursuing additional grant funding and if that, or any other additional funding sources become available, the restroom and floating dock improvements can be added to the project.

The Proposed FY 2022-23 Budget programs a reduction in the General Fund balance of \$2.6 million while still ending the year with a projected fund balance of \$1.3 million and a Resiliency Account balance of \$385,000. This is due to the City building the general fund balance over the last two fiscal years through a conservative and proactive management approach to the pandemic. A summary of major budgetary changes is provided in the table below with details provided on the pages following the tables.

New Revenue Sources	Amount	Frequency
Grants	\$1,357,303	One time
Property Tax	114,335	Ongoing
Sales Tax	588,333	Ongoing
TOT	100,000	Ongoing
Charges for Services	286,404	Ongoing

New Project / Expense	Amount	Frequency
City Council Goals	\$3,555,000	One time
CalPERS Unfunded Actuarial Liability Increase	212,000	Ongoing
Monterey Bay Area Insurance JPA Increase	138,000	Ongoing
Beach Shuttle Increase	64,000	Ongoing
Lifeguard Contract	(95,000)	Ongoing
Other contracts / inflation	236,000	Ongoing
Staffing		
Cost of Living and Step Increases	264,200	Ongoing
Additional Staffing	322,400	Ongoing
Net change to on-going revenue/expenditures	(55,000)	
FY 2021-22 mid-year projected on-going	385,000	
Budget projected on-going revenue/expenditure	330,000	

BUDGETARY GOALS AND PRINCIPLES

The FY 2022-23 General Fund budget was developed with an emphasis on financial stability, continuing mitigation of the fiscal impacts related to COVID-19 and maintaining core programs and services for Capitola residents and visitors. As a first step in developing the Budget, the City Council identified its budget principles as well as key projects and programs for FY 2022-23. Those key projects and programs provide a tool for the City to clearly articulate its priorities to the community and to evaluate performance on an annual basis.

The following tables include the Council's identified budget principles and a workplan for key projects and programs.

Budget Principles

Fiscal Policy	Public Service	Public Improvements
Maintain a balanced budget that ensures ongoing expenditures can be met with ongoing revenues	Maintain, and improve upon, the transparency of City operations and accessibility of government	Maintain the City's infrastructure by providing maximum funding for the pavement management system
Use one-time revenues for one-time expenditures	Recognize the high priority the community places on the public's safety	Maintain and improve Capitola's natural resources and sustainable green programs
Ensure the budget plans for future cost increases and attainable revenue estimates	Analyze future service level increases with their long-term financial impacts to ensure financial stability	Ensure maintenance and cleanliness of City facilities, sidewalks, and streets

Key Projects/Programs - Workplan

Budget Principle	Key Project/Program	Lead Department	Expected FY Outcome		
Fiscal	Develop options for Council consideration to address rising CalPERS costs	Finance	Identify options in budget. Continue monitoring long term revenue-expenditure projections with FAC and Council		
	Pursue future revenue options	Finance	Bring FAC revenue recommendations to City Council for review		
Public	Continue working with Capitola Mall ownership group to redevelop the mall	Community Development	Work with Mall owners to prepare mall		
Service	Respond to COVID-19	City Manager	,		
Public Improvements	Complete funded CIPs.	Public Works	Projects progression toward completion maximized		

In addition to the Budget Principles and Key Projects/Programs listed in the tables above, the following items were also discussed during the March 1st City Council special goal setting meeting:

- Transition from COVID-19 response back to normal operations, monitor revenue impacts from COVID-19 quickly.
- Explore grant opportunities for public safety, CIP and environmental policies and outreach programs
- Complete parklets in Village (outdoor dining),
 - Review village hotel parking permits & Village parking program upon completion of outdoor dining
- Have City Council create and set priorities for community grants
- Seek partnership with school district regarding soccer field
- Update Admin Policies
- Prioritize affordable housing and building community relationships and projects
- Housing Element Update (funded with special revenue)
- Enhance community outreach
- Launch regional bikeshare program
- Update comprehensive city fee study
- Consider potential ballot measures for 2022
- Memorial bench replacement program
- Implement bike patrol for Parking Enforcement Officers
- Update special event permit process

The City Council also allocated funding to the following projects:

Project	Funding
Wharf Rehabilitation	\$1,500,000
Community Center Repairs	150,000
Library TOT Lot	150,000
Local Hazzard Mitigation Projects	
Study City Hall options	50,000
Stockton Bridge reinforcement project	350,000
Bluff / Cliff Drive study	50,000
Noble Gulch engineering feasibility analysis	50,000
Fire risk reduction (eucalyptus groves)	50,000

Minimal City Hall maintenance	100,000
EV charging stations	20,000
Bike / Pedestrian safety projects	100,000
Peery Park Bridge maintenance	50,000
Internal staff projects	50,000
Deposit in CalPERS Retirement Trust	500,000
Establish Resiliency Fund	385,000
Total	\$3,555,000

The City has successfully navigated the fiscal impacts from COVID-19 and is not only positioned to continue to deliver a high level of services to City residents, but also provide resources to multiple key projects city-wide.

OTHER BUGETARY HIGHLIGHTS AND PROPOSED CHANGES

While the budget was largely prepared to maintain core services and keep expenditures at the lowest level possible, several changes are identified in this budget.

Staffing

As the City transitions back to "normal" from the fiscal impacts of COVID-19, the proposed budget includes filling one frozen Police Officer position on a permanent basis and one frozen Receptionist position. The proposed budget continues to maintain one three-quarter time vacancy and several partially filled positions throughout city departments that were frozen at the onset of the pandemic. It is important to note that these positions have not been eliminated and staff hopes to include funding for these positions either later in FY 2022-23 or in the FY 2023-24 Proposed Budget that will be presented to City Council in spring of 2023. The combined total of "frozen/partially filled" positions represent an estimated savings of approximately \$188,000.

Due to a change in Lifeguard programming and anticipated staffing changes in Public Works, the proposed budget includes one new full-time Development Services Technician and one three-quarter time Recreation Coordinator/Lifeguard position. The two new positions represent an estimated annual cost of \$153,000, however, this cost will be partially offset by a reduction in contract services related to Lifeguard Services of \$95,000 annually.

Recreation Programing

Recreation division staff has returned the Junior Guard and Camp Capitola summer programs to pre-COVID-19 levels. While enrollment was drastically reduced the last two summers to comply with social distancing protocols, staff was happy to be able to continue to offer one of the few, if not the only, Junior Guard and Camp summer programs on the Central Coast.

Youth Funding and Business Group Funding

With the passage of Measure J in 2018, Capitola became one of the first cities in the state to establish a children's fund that is supported by a dedicated tax measure. Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenues continue to out-pace estimates as well as pre-pandemic revenues. The proposed budget includes an allocation of \$61,250 from the children's fund to support early childhood and youth programming. The budget also includes approximately \$70,000 of funding for the Chamber of Commerce and the Village Business Improvement District, also using the restricted Measure J funding.

General Fund Balance

Due to the diligent work of the City Council in taking a pragmatic approach to budgeting, the oversight of the City's Department Head team, and contributions from every City staff member, the City is projected to be able to close FY 2021-22 year with a general fund balance of approximately \$4.3 million of which \$385,000 has been designated as a general fund resiliency account. During the City Council goal setting session on March 1st, the City Council dedicated \$3.56 million towards key projects and goals. While the allocation of available resources creates a FY 2022-23 Proposed Budget in which expenditures exceed revenues by approximately \$2.6 million, the general fund is still projected to end FY 2022-23 with an estimated fund balance of \$1.34 million while maintaining the \$385,000 Resiliency Account.

This funding is in addition to the City's established Contingency and Emergency reserves set at 15 and 10 percent of total expenditures, respectively. Staff will continue to closely monitor revenues, expenditures, and fund balance throughout FY 2022-23 and will report to Council during the mid-year budget report.

The FY 2022-23 Proposed Budget includes additional ongoing revenue above the prior year of approximately \$1.1 million and additional ongoing expenditures of \$1.15 million. When combined with the additional on-going revenue from the FY 2021-22 mid-year budget that equates to approximately \$330,000 of unprogrammed ongoing revenue. Current revenue and expenditure projections show revenues not keeping pace with expenditures requiring usage of Measure F revenues to structurally balance the budget in the 5-year forecast.

PRIOR YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS

In FY 2021-22 the City completed several significant projects, which provided residents and visitors with increased recreational and public art opportunities, while continuing to strengthen public safety and community development activities. Some of the City's accomplishments in FY 2021-22 include:

- Addressed the COVID-19 related impacts to the City of Capitola.
- Provided services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Approved projects and programs to maintain and enhance quality of life in Capitola.
- City Council and staff participated in unconscious/implicit bias training.
- Continued process to digitize and make available public records in electronic formats.
- Implemented new agenda management and meeting video system.
- Worked with franchise waste hauler to establish food scrap collection.
- Launched TOT vacation rental audit and enforcement program
- Records Management System (RMS) has projected a go-live date in May/June 2022.
- Participated in the 2021 Santa Cruz County Criminal Justice Council Report related to the regional public safety agency policy review and analysis.
- Completed construction of new library building
- Started construction of traffic signal control system on 41st Avenue
- Completed Phase 1 of the wharf improvement projects
- Completed repairs to Rispin-Peery ped/bike bridge
- Completed road repair project and began resurfacing phase
- Continued to Administer the Covid-19 Temporary Use Permits for outdoor dining.
- Administered CARES act relief to local non-profits and rental relief to small businesses.
- Drafted a permanent outdoor dining ordinance to allow dining in the Village within 25 public parking spaces and on sidewalks.

- Launched the SB2 grant scope to accelerate housing production through objective planning standards and preapproved prototype Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU).
- Contracted with Central Fire Protection District to provide testing and training services that meet or exceed USLA standard.
- Offered new classes with a focus on youth recreation activities.
- Earned accreditation from American Camp Association for Camp Capitola
- Installed exhibition "Perspectives Capitola in the Eye of the Beholder" and hosted reception.

CONCLUSION

The development of the annual budget takes a great amount of staff time and effort and must be completed in a compressed timeline. I sincerely appreciate all the department directors and departmental budget liaisons for their contributions. Special recognition is extended to the Finance Department for its efforts in coordinating the budget process and preparing the annual budget document.

As the new fiscal year approaches, I wish to express my thanks and appreciation to the Mayor, and members of the City Council for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the City in a responsible and progressive manner. I know that with continued citizen participation, City Council leadership, and ongoing efforts of dedicated employees, Capitola will continue to be a great place to live, work, and enjoy.

COMMUNITY PROFILE



COMMUNITY PROFILE

The City of Capitola is a small coastal community in Santa Cruz County. Situated on the northern edge of the Monterey Bay, 35 miles north of Monterey, 45 miles south of Silicon Valley, and 75 miles south of San Francisco, Capitola enjoys a rich history and offers residents diverse recreational opportunities. Capitola Village is located along a wide beach with expansive views of Monterey Bay and is home to numerous galleries, boutiques, and restaurants. The City is host to numerous events, including the Beach Festival, Capitola Art & Wine Festival, and the annual Wharf to Wharf Race.

Named the Most Walkable Beach Town in the United States by Elle Décor Magazine, voted one of the best beach locations on the California Coast



by Sunset Magazine, and recently named one of the "9 Most Unspoiled Vacation Spots" by the Fishing Booker website, Capitola offers fishing and boating, along with beachfront restaurants, shops and entertainment. Other visitor attractions include the Capitola Historical Museum, Capitola Wharf, and the Capitola Mall.

Capitola's history began with Frederick Hihn who came to California during the Gold Rush. The land that is now Capitola Village was granted in 1865 by the heirs of rancho grantee Martina Castro. A few years later, Hihn leased the parcel near the wharf at Soquel Landing to S.A. Hall. In 1874, his daughter, Lulu Hall Wolbach, suggested that he set up a tent camp along the beach for the summer. It is rumored that it may have been Lulu, a former Soquel teacher, who named the resort "Capitola" after the heroine in a series of popular novels.



The Hall family set up the tents along a dirt path every summer for five years, until increases in rent forced them to give up the lease. A series of other tenants continued the camp and began to make improvements. By the time the Santa Cruz-Watsonville Railroad was broad gauged in 1883, Capitola had become the destination of thousands of summer visitors who wanted to escape the sweltering heat of the state's interior. Hihn took over direction of the resort's progress in 1884, when he created a subdivision map and began to sell lots for summer homes. Visitors stayed at the big hotel or in cabins and tents along the beach.

Following Hihn's death in 1913, his daughter inherited the land and sold it shortly after World War I to Henry Allen Rispin of San Francisco. Rispin's dream was to renovate

and modernize Capitola so that it would be appealing to vacationers from the San Francisco Bay Area. He spent a fortune on his schemes for "Capitola-by-the-Sea," until he went bankrupt just before the start of the Great Depression in 1929.

Lulu and S. A. Hall, Frederick Hihn, and Henry Rispin were the early builders and protectors of a small seaside camp that may today be California's oldest continuing resort.

Commercial Activity

Annual business license reports provide an overview of the business types and non-profits in the City. In FY 2021-22, the Finance Department issued 212 new business licenses, processed 1,163 license renewals and 147 closures or cancellations. This resulted in a net increase of 38 licensed entities within the City and an increase of approximately \$25,000 in business license revenue. The chart below shows the number and types of businesses/non-profits in Capitola:

Business Licenses Issued

Business Types	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22
Vending Machines	11	10	1	10	5
Contractors / Builders	285	312	310	310	326
Miscellaneous	101	89	92	84	83
Professional/Personal Svcs.	492	568	499	510	519
Quarterly Contractor	18	18	21	35	40
Retail/General Business	388	394	374	388	402
	1,295	1,391	1,297	1,337	1,375

In addition to Capitola's popularity as a day trip and vacation destination, it is also home to one of the primary retail hubs in the County. The Capitola Mall, combined with Brown's Ranch, 41st Avenue businesses, and the nearby Auto Center, form this commercial center. Major retailers include Target, Macy's, Kohl's, Ross, and Bed Bath and Beyond. They form a "net regional retail provider" bringing in five to six times the City household retail demand within Capitola.

The City has continued to seek redevelopment opportunities to update and upgrade the City's major retail corridor and mall area. Upgrades to the Capitola Mall are now anticipated with the April 2016 purchase of the Mall by Merlone Geier Partners, a private real estate investment company focused on the acquisition, development, and redevelopment of retail and retail-driven mixed-use properties on the West Coast. The City received a development application from Merlone Geier Aug. 27, 2019, however the project has been put on hold due to the COVID-19 Pandemic.



Principal Employers (1)

	Number of	% of Total
Employer	Employee	Employment
Soquel Union Elementary School District	198	3.60%
Subaru, Toyota, Kia of Santa Cruz	180	3.27%
Target*	170	3.09%
Pacific Coast Manor*	129	2.35%
Culinary Enterprises Inc DBA Shadowbrook Restaurant	150	2.73%
Whole Foods Market	135	2.45%
Gayle's Bakery & Rosticceria	140	2.55%
Oceanside Supported Living	120	2.18%
Trader Joe's	110	2.00%
City of Capitola*	99	1.80%
Total Employees, top 10 employers	1,431	26.02%
Total Employment (2)	5,500	100.00%

- * Includes FTE and PTE
- (1) MuniServices LLC, / Avenu Insights & Analytics
- (2) Total City Labor Force provided by EDD Labor Force

SERVING THE COMMUNITY

Police

Mission Statement- The Capitola Police Department prides itself in providing the highest level of safety and service to enhance the quality of life of our community through professional, engaged, and empowered employees.

The department has 31.5 positions – 22 sworn officers, 2 Community Service Officers, 3 Parking Enforcement Officers, and an administrative support staff of 4.5 total positions. A recent city-wide survey conducted by FM3 found that greater than 92% of Capitola residents indicated that they were satisfied with the services provided by our police department.

Capitola also offers an active Police Explorers Program to educate and involve local youth in police service and community engagement, and a valuable Volunteers in Policing (VIP) which provides critical support to the department and the city.





Key services related to supporting Council's Public Service Principle include:

Ca	pit	ola	PD
_			_

oupitoid i D					
Community Responses	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22
Calls for service	18,972	14,691	19,276	15,169	13,771
Crimes - Felonies	471	414	467	335	314
Crimes - Misdemeanors	940	847	732	574	579
Arrests	794	650	503	317	345
Citations	866	620	707	787	929





Fire

Fire protection services for the City of Capitola are provided through the Central Fire Protection District of Santa Cruz County, with one of their four fire stations in Capitola.

Parks

Capitola is working on the rehabilitation of the historic Rispin Mansion property which will open as a new park in 2023.

The City maintains over 17.5 acres of park lands and 12 acres of beach, including:

- McGregor Park
- Esplanade
 Park
- Noble Gulch
- Soquel Creek
- Cortez Park
- Jade Street Park
- Rispin/Peery Park
- Monterey Park
- Capitola Main Beach



Capitola Wharf

The Capitola Wharf is a well-known asset of the City, maintained by the Public Works Department. Generations of local and repeat visitors have grown up fishing from the wharf. The wharf has a restaurant, a boat and bait shop and offers beautiful views of the bay, the City, and the beach. The residents of Capitola passed a sales tax measure in 2016 to rehabilitate the wharf and beach area. The beach flume and jetty were repaired in FY 2020-21 and a scope of work has been approved for rehabilitation of the wharf. The Wharf project is scheduled to go out for construction bids in FY 2022-23 with construction anticipated to start in the Fall of 2023.





Capitola Branch Library





In 1999, the City of Capitola dedicated a new temporary 4,320 square foot library composed of three modular structures at the corner of Clares Street and Wharf Road. Work began in FY 2017 to design a larger, more technologically advanced facility, with anticipated separate children and teen sections and conference rooms. The project budget was \$15.15 million. The City had a \$2.67 million trust established with Santa Cruz County to help fund a new library building and on June 7, 2016, voters approved Measure S, which provided an additional \$10 million. Additional funding included \$300,000 from the Santa Cruz County Joint Powers Association Library Fund, \$600,000 of donations from the Friends of the Capitola Library and approximately \$1.56 million of general fund contributions. The City awarded a construction contract in July 2018 and broke ground in November 2018. The new Capitola Branch Library opened on June 12, 2021.

Public Works

The Public Works Department is divided functionally into Streets, Facilities, Parks, and Fleet Maintenance. The Department combines administration, engineering, and maintenance activities into a cohesive unit to develop and maintain a responsive and coordinated team.

Key service indicators and operational functions that support the Public Service Principle include:

City Assets / Activities	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22
Miles of streets maintained	26	26	26	26	27
Hours of street sweeping	1,479	1,494	1,387	1,368	1,280
Street lights maintained	71	71	71	75	75
Traffic signals operated and maintained	8	8	8	8	8
Encroachment permits issued	77	84	97	73	32
Facilities maintained	16	16	16	16	16
Fleet vehicles maintained	60	65	66	68	71
Parking space provided	718	718	718	718	718
Parks managed	10	10	10	10	10
Pedestrian Safety Signals maintained	3	6	6	6	7

Community Development Department

The Community Development Department is dedicated to providing responsive, high-quality services and programs which enhance the quality of life for the City's residents, businesses, and visitors. The Community Development Department includes the Building and Planning divisions and administers the land use policies and standards adopted by the City Council, including the General Plan, Local Coastal Program, Zoning Code, Design Guidelines, Building Codes, and affordable housing policies.



Recreation

The Recreation Department provides City-staffed activities, including the Afterschool Program, Junior Lifeguards and Camp Capitola, as well as adult and youth sports leagues. In addition to providing Lifeguards on Capitola Beach, they also manage rental of Jade Street Community Center, the tennis courts, softball field, soccer field, and Monterey Park.





Enrollment statistics	FY 17/18	FY 18/19	FY 19/20	FY 20/21	FY 21/22
Recreation Classes	2,760	2,636	2,299	1,325	1,788
Junior Guards	938	928	728	407	756
Camp Capitola	579	632	636	297	593
Junior Guards - Photo pckg purch	118	227	119	0	436
Jr Guards Regional Competition	76	71	69	0	0
Camp Cap/Jr Guards Transport	71	99	54	0	37
Sports Leagues - teams	20	16	9	0	8
Sports Rentals - # of rental groups	51	37	22	30	11
Facility Rentals	N/A	18	18	0	17
Afterschool/Recreation Club	N/A	N/A	187	0	28
Outside School Time Program	N/A	N/A	N/A	116	N/A





Art and Culture



Capitola has a thriving Community Art and Public Art culture. Capitola's art galleries provide an inventory of colorful sea and landscapes to fit a variety of tastes. Fine crafts are also readily available in Capitola, many of which are created by local artists.

The Art & Cultural Commission provides a wide variety of visual and performing art events, including 13 Twilight Concerts at the Beach, 4 Movies at the Beach nights, 6 Sunday Art & Music at the Beach days, and the annual Beach Festival. The Commission also oversees artistic aspects of the City's Public Art Program.

Museum



The Capitola Historical Museum maintains photographs and artifacts related to the history of Capitola and offers changing exhibits on the history and themes of the area. The Museum and its collection are maintained by Curator Deborah Osterberg, with great support from a loyal group of community volunteers and board members. The museum has over 6,000 visitors per year.

DEMOGRAPHICS AND STATISTICS

Date of Incorporation: 1949

Form of Government: Council – Manager Area in Square Miles: Approx. 2 square miles

Average Temperature: 59 Degrees

Education

Capitola is fortunate to have outstanding educational opportunities. In addition to having New Brighton Middle School within its City limits, both Cabrillo Community College and the University of California Santa Cruz are within eight miles of the city. An educational profile is listed below:



•	High School Graduates (1)	93.0%
•	College Graduates – Bachelor's degree or higher (1)	39.6%
•	College Graduates – Graduate or professional degree (1)	14.3%

Housing

•	Median Household Income (1)	\$ 81,617
•	Median Value (2)	\$ 970,000
•	Persons per Household (1)	2.1
•	Assessed Valuation (2):	

Net Total Assessed Value: \$ 2,821,642,690 Secured \$ 2,746,800,017 Unsecured \$ 74,731,781

Calendar		Per Capita	Median	Unemployment
Year (1)	Population	Personal Income	Age	Rate
2012	9,988	33,443	41	5.5%
2013	10,136	35,232	41	5.0%
2014	10,004	36,451	42	7.0%
2015	10,150	37,539	43	6.0%
2016	10,162	38,414	43	5.5%
2017	10,563	39,902	43	3.3%
2018	10,240	37,922	42	2.2%
2019	10,108	43,605	43	1.4%
2020	10,091	41,561	42	2.1%
2021	9,794	49,512	45	1.8%

(1) Source: U.S. Census Bureau

(2) Source: Santa Cruz County Assessor

Hospitals

Capitola is located within a few miles of three major hospitals:

- Dominican Hospital (3 miles)
- Sutter Maternity and Surgery Center (3 miles)
- Watsonville Community Hospital (12 miles)

Airports

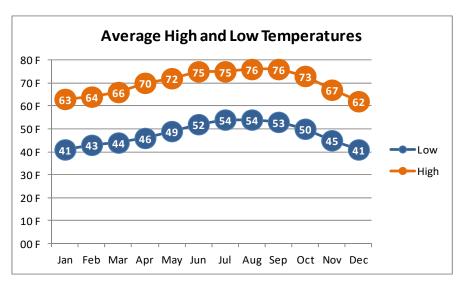
The City is located within 40 miles of three airports:

- Watsonville Municipal Airport (12 miles)
- San Jose International Airport (35 miles)
- Monterey Regional Airport (38 miles)

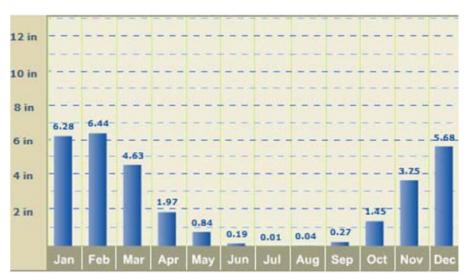
Climate

Capitola's weather can be described as nearly perfect, with temperatures ranging from the mid 70's in the summer to the mid 50's in the winter. In addition to sunny days, the proximity to the ocean results in cool ocean breezes and morning fog. Capitola is estimated to have an average annual rainfall of 31.6 inches.

www.weatherchannel.com



www.weather.com



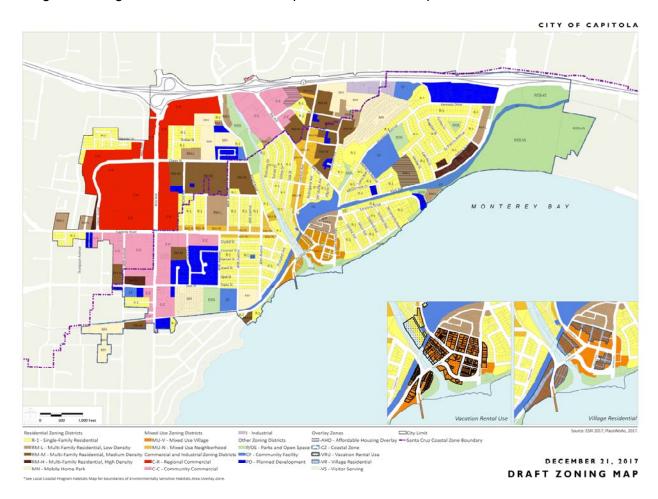
Open Meetings

The City of Capitola provides citizens and visitors with the highest level of public service and offers many ways for them to engage in local government activities. Providing open meetings is part of the City's Public Service Principle of providing a transparent and accessible government. The City Council appoints citizens to serve on boards, commissions, and committees to assist and advise in formulating policy. The table below shows the number of annual meetings of the City Council and various committees, commissions and boards:

Number of meetings annually	FY 17/18 FY	18/19 FY	19/20 FY	20/21	FY 21/22
City Council	24	25	27	23	29
Architecture & Site Review Committee	16	12	12	17	7
Art & Cultural Commission	13	12	12	12	12
Commission on the Environment	7	3	4	4	6
Finance Advisory Committee	7	7	8	8	7
Historical Museum Board	12	12	12	11	9
Library Advisory Committee	3	0	0	0	0
Planning Commission	12	13	14	12	14
Traffic & Parking Commission	4	0	0	0	0
Total Committee and Board Meetings	98	84	89	87	84

Community Zoning

The City of Capitola has approximately twenty different zoning districts or overlays. They range from Residential, Commercial and Public Facilities, to Visitor Serving. Each zoning district has specific zoning codes or guidelines that were developed to enhance and protect each district.



SUMMARY INFORMATION



Budget Process Overview

Each year the City of Capitola prepares an Operating Budget, a Successor Agency Budget, and a five-year Capital Improvement Program (CIP) budget. The Operating Budget contains the summary and detail information for revenue and expenditure appropriations for the fiscal year (beginning July 1st and ending June 30th) for several funds as well as a projection for the second fiscal year. The information from the CIP is incorporated, in summary form, in the City's annual budget. The Successor Agency budget is included in its entirety in the City's annual budget.

Capitola municipal code (3.200.010 E.) defines a balanced budget as one in which "financing uses including expenditures, inter-fund transfers out, reserves and contingencies should equal financing sources including beginning available fund balance, revenues and inter-fund transfers in." A key concept in the developmental process for the General Fund Budget revolves around City fiscal policy that current year expenditures are balanced with current year revenue.

The City's budget process continues throughout the year, with quarterly financial updates published to the Finance Department website and at weekly department head meetings with the City Manager. An outline of the on-going budget process is listed below:

Month	Responsibility	Budget Function
December	Finance	Budget Cycle Begins
January	Finance City Manager / Departments Finance / Departments Finance	Finance prepares mid-year calculations Review accomplishments related to prior year Budget Principles Provides year-end estimates Publishes quarterly reports for October - December
February	Finance / City Manager City Council Finance Departments	Presents mid-year report to Council and FAC Establishes Budget Principles Projects non-departmental revenues and position costs Prepares budget and CIP
March	Finance / Departments Finance Advisory Committee	Continue budget projections FAC discusses elements of the budget
April	City Manager Finance Planning Commission Finance	Reviews departments budget requests Adjusts proposed budget based on City Manager review Reviews CIP Publishes quarterly reports for January - March
May	Finance Advisory Committee Finance / City Manager Finance Advisory Committee Community Organizations	Distributes proposed budget Presents proposed budget and CIP to City Council Provides recommendations to Council Provides funding request information to Council
June	City Council City Council	Deliberates Adopts Budget
July	Finance	Publishes quarterly reports for April - June
October	Finance	Publishes quarterly reports for July - September

Basis of Accounting

The City's operating budget consists of governmental funds that include the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Internal Service Funds, Debt Service Funds and Capital Project Funds for both the City and the Successor Agency. Governmental fund types and agency fund budgets are developed using the modified accrual basis of accounting. This method is consistent with the presentation of the City's Annual Financial Statements. Under this basis, revenues are estimated for the fiscal year under the condition that they are identifiable and will be collected within sixty (60) days, and sales tax within ninety (90) days, of the close of the fiscal year. Principal and interest on general long-term debt are budgeted as expenditures when due, whereas other expenditures are budgeted for liabilities expected to be incurred during the current period or shortly thereafter.

Level of Budget Control

Both the City and the Successor Agency appropriate (control) the budget at the Budget Unit level. The Budget Unit level is defined as "department, fund, or other organizational unit whose financial activities are accounted for separately."

Expenditures for the General Fund are considered a Budget Unit at the Department level, with Community Grants controlled at the grantee level. The Successor Agency are considered Budget Units to be at the category level as defined in the budget document.

Budget Adjustments

After the budget is adopted, any supplemental appropriations of fund balance, or budget transfers over \$25,000 within a Budget Unit will require Council approval. Budget adjustments that are less than \$25,000 and within the same Budget Unit may be approved by the City Manager.

All requests for budget adjustments will include an explanation for the change along with a discussion of fiscal impact. This information will also be documented on a Budget Adjustment Form, which will be reviewed by the Finance Department for fiscal impact, correct account coding, and policy consistency prior to receiving City Council or City Manager approval.

Financial Committees and Boards

The following committees and boards assist the City in the budget review and development process:

Finance Advisory Committee

The Finance Advisory Committee (FAC) works closely with the Finance Director/Treasurer to make recommendations on financial projections or policies identified by the City Council or City Manager. The Committee consists of four Council-appointed members, the Mayor, and a Council Member. The FAC meets several times throughout the year and operates in an advisory capacity with the overall fiscal well-being of the City serving as its guiding principle.

Oversight Board to the Successor Agency of the Former Redevelopment Agency

As part of the Redevelopment Agency Dissolution Act, the City of Capitola elected to be the Successor Agency to the former Redevelopment Agency (RDA). As part of the dissolution process, a seven-member oversight board was established to review and approve recognized obligation payments of the Successor Agency, with the fiduciary responsibility to the holders of enforceable obligations and the taxing entities that benefit from property tax distributions. The Capitola oversight board was transitioned to the County-wide oversight board during FY 2018-19. The City anticipates filing its final report and completing the dissolution of the former RDA during FY 2022-23.

General Fund Summary

The General Fund continued to remain stable in FY 2021-22 due to a proactive and conservative approach in response to the COVID-19 Pandemic as well as a strong recovery along the Central Coast. The projected General Fund FY 2021-22 ending budgetary fund balance totals \$4.4 million which includes \$385,000 designated as the General Fund Stabilization account. The General Fund balance is anticipated to decrease in FY 2022-23 by approximately \$2.7 million as available resources are programmed towards the accomplishment of City Council goals.

The chart below summarizes projected and historical General Fund revenues, expenditures, and fund balances. The table illustrates the effects the improving local economy has had on general fund revenue. Revenue variances primarily include an increase in sales and property tax revenues.

An overview of district taxes (Measure O and F), reserves, and internal service funds are provided within this summary section.

		G	eneral Fu	nc	Summar	y					
	FY 19/20		FY 20/21		FY 21/22		FY 21/22		FY 22/23		FY 23/24
Major Categories	Actual		Actual		Amended		Estimated		Adopted		Planned
Revenues											
Taxes	\$ 11,988,155	\$	12,838,748	\$	13,799,111	\$	14,463,978	\$	14,811,769	\$	15,110,946
Licenses and permits	665,901		657,786		636,675		644,050		642,100		645,100
Intergovernmental revenues	103,402		1,404,860		1,255,700		1,255,700		1,423,003		66,900
Charges for services	1,634,671		1,605,861		1,809,752		1,870,265		2,083,331		2,092,927
Fines and forfeitures	519,754		494,772		517,000		530,000		592,000		592,000
Use of money & property	177,526		79,464		90,200		88,000		89,500		91,000
Other revenues	119,974		111,602		111,597		123,197		99,343		102,129
Revenues Totals	\$15,209,384		\$17,193,093		\$18,220,034		\$18,975,190 \$19,741,045 \$18,701,				
Expenditures											
Personnel	\$9,761,056		\$9,127,895		\$10,490,560		\$10,430,640		\$11,346,546		\$11,784,119
Contract services	2,770,878		2,162,571		3,183,690		3,017,065		3,697,677		2,954,942
Training & Memberships	87,559		64,292		107,499		90,393		136,885		134,885
Supplies	501,164		495,355		540,900		547,449		499,500		506,500
Grants and Subsidies	241,612		43,648		125,000		125,000		133,425		133,425
Internal service fund charges	1,176,081		911,212		1,196,205		1,196,205		1,444,500		1,452,250
Other financing uses	2,023,418		809,383		3,608,343		3,608,343				1,732,532
Expenditures Totals	\$16,561,769		\$13,614,357		\$19,252,197		\$19,015,096		\$22,410,102		\$18,698,653
Impact on Fund Balance	\$ (1,352,385)	\$	3,578,736	\$	(1,032,163)	\$	(39,906)		(\$2,669,056)	\$	2,349
Budgetary Fund Balance	\$ 885,935	\$	4,464,671	\$	3,432,508	\$	4,424,765	\$	1,370,709	\$	1,373,058
Designations	\$ -	\$	_	\$	(385,000)	\$	(385,000)	\$	385,000	\$	385,000
Revised Budgetary Fund	CONTROL OF THE CONTRO		1274543283						100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
Balance	\$ 885,935	\$	4,464,671	\$	3,047,508	\$	4,039,765	\$	1,755,709	\$	1,758,058

	ı	FY 19/20 Actual	F	Y 20/21 Actual		Y 21/22 mended				Y 22/23 dopted		Y 23/24 Planned
General Fund	\$	15,209,384	\$	17,193,093	\$	18,220,034	\$1	8,975,190	\$	19,741,045	\$	18,701,002
Designated Reserves Contingency Reserve PERS Contigency Reserve Emergency Reserve Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves	-\$	25,000 49,773 30,000 108,000 212,773	\$	98,692 - - 98,692	\$	50,000 - - 50,000	\$	10,000	\$	131,000 510,000 147,300	\$	139,500 10,000 93,000
MANAGE APPENDIX AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF	•	212,110	•	00,002	•	00,000	•	10,000	•	100,000	•	242,000
Pac Cove Lease Financing Pacific Cove Park Total Debt Service	\$	165,346 88,616 253,962	\$	165,122 88,616 253,738	\$	165,066 88,211 253,277	\$	165,066 88,211 253,277	\$	165,066 127,000 292,066	\$	165,066 87,788 252,854
Capital Improvement Fund	\$	1,397,192	\$	342,864	\$	3,850,066	\$	3,766,006	\$	6,373,203	\$	1,497,178
Internal Service Funds Stores Fund Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds	\$	37,340 251,368 259,350 458,318 310,045 200,000 1,516,421		30,000 203,718 205,000 491,104 388,191 200,701 1,518,714		20,000 201,900 411,000 498,904 427,681 220,000 1,779,485	\$	20,010 201,900 411,000 450,624 427,681 220,000 1,731,215		27,000 261,500 105,000 623,000 432,000 220,000 1,668,500		27,000 261,500 60,000 654,150 453,600 220,000 1,676,250
Special Revenue Funds												
SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue Gas Tax RTC Streets Library SB1 RMRA Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Arts Fee Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Gov. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants CDBG Program Income HOME Reuse Housing Trust Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income	\$	100,667 81,900 237,143 316,450 6,994,967 164,928 76,701 75,844 57,474 10,950 100,000 14,108 17,049 97,702 80,741 23,274 61,941 5,431	\$	119,441 102,321 225,283 1,039,765 632,186 186,245 122,022 62,338 22,526 - 100,000 14,848 14,494 61,760 - 525 123,799 87,019 1,991,124		100,400 125,000 247,505 250,000 - 194,178 110,500 50,750 11,250 - 100,000 9,000 15,000 125,834 - 316,484 39,060 50,000	\$	100,400 125,000 247,629 265,184 550,749 194,178 110,677 50,500 9,000 12,500 15,100 92,708 46,906 131 39,060 5,315 4,000		100,400 131,250 247,505 358,000 27,625 120,300 15,000 100,000 12,000 15,000 143,375 497,196 - 1,000 15,500 2,000		100,400 131,250 247,505 368,000 27,625 55,300 15,000 100,000 12,000 15,000 143,375 - 1,000 15,500 2,000
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	8,517,270	\$	4,905,695	\$	1,744,961	\$	1,969,035	\$	2,021,151	\$	1,468,955
Successor Agency				\$ -	,	-	\$	•	\$	-	,	
Total Revenues - All Funds	\$	27,107,001	\$	24,312,796	\$2	25,897,823	\$2	6,704,723	\$3	30,884,265	\$2	23,838,739

Expenditure Summary

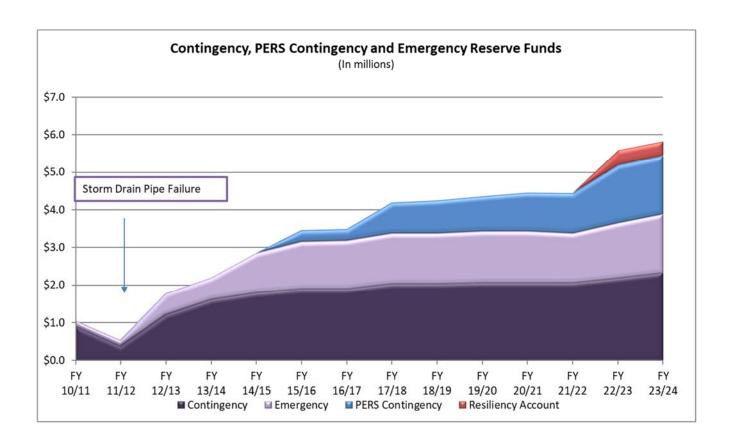
	111 72	Y 19/20 Actual	F	Y 20/21 Actual		Y 21/22 mended	FY 21/22 Estimated				FY 22/23 Adopted			FY 23/24 Planned	
General Fund	\$ 1	16,561,769	\$	13,614,357	\$	19,252,197	\$	\$ 19,015,096		19,015,096 \$		\$ 22,410,102		\$ 18,698,653	
Designated Reserves															
Contingency Reserve		-		-		-		-		-		-			
PERS Contingency Reserve		-		-		-						-			
Emergency Reserve		-		-		60,000		60,000		-		-			
Facilities Reserve	_	34,603		-	7.2	140,000		100,000		-	-	-			
Total Designated Reserves	\$	34,603	5	-	\$	200,000	\$	160,000	\$	-	5	-			
Debt Service															
Pac Cove Lease Financing		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066			
Pac Cove Park		88,617		88,416		88,211		88,211		88,002		87,788			
Total Debt Service Funds	\$	253,683	\$	253,482	\$	253,277	\$	253,277	\$	253,068	\$	252,854			
Capital Improvement Fund	\$	921,294	\$	1,057,024	\$	1,760,000	\$	1,779,175	\$	6,857,140	\$	1,497,178			
Internal Service Funds															
Stores	\$	23,195	S	21,606	S	20,000	\$	20,000	S	27,000	S	27,000			
Information Techology		158,479		168,098		211,900		211,900		257,500		257,500			
Equipment Replacement		167,893		-		286,000		241,000		550,000		105,000			
Self-Insurance Liability		509,116		467,756		450,544		543,538		623,000		654,150			
Workers' Compensation		222,888		388,189		427,681		379,401		432,000		453,600			
Compensated Absences		-		81,144		220,000		300,000		220,000		220,000			
Total Internal Service Funds	\$	1,081,570	\$		\$		\$	1,695,839	\$		\$				
Special Revenue Funds															
SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc	S	45,698	S	91,943	S	101,000	S	81,000	\$	97,500	S	97,500			
TOT Restricted Revenue		66,275		57,923		125,000		125,000		131,250		131,250			
Gas Tax		249,499		165,752		247,505		247,505		247,000		247,000			
RTC Streets		1,053,171		69,112		250,000		250,000		358,000		368,000			
Library		7,177,109		4,284,508		-		572,170		-		-			
SB1 RMRA		345,000		-		194,178		194,178		230,000		230,000			
Wharf		50,141		79,020		110,500		110,500		20,431		20,431			
General Plan Update and Maint.		43,786		5,438		46,000		33,235		235,000		46,000			
Green Building Education		42,900		6,825		3,000		1,500		18,000		18,000			
Public Arts Fee		4,200		7,524		25,000		5,000		27,500		27,500			
Parking Reserve		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000			
Technology Fee		6,557		4,375		7,000		5,500		8,000		8,000			
PEG-Public Education and Gov.		14,288		14,288		60,000		60,000		25,000		25,000			
BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA		85,407		73,673		122,700		91,380		159,700		153,400			
CDBG Grants		500		12,323		1,000		162,438		497,196		-			
CDBG Program Income		-		15,725		345,135		78,183		-		-			
HOME Reuse		500		3,700		39,950		39,950		3,700		3,700			
Housing Trust		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000		25,000			
Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income	_	24,161	-	44,053		71,050	_	61,985		82,525		83,265			
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	9,334,192	\$	5,061,183	\$	1,874,018	\$	2,244,524	\$	2,265,802	\$	1,584,046			
Successor Agency	\$	54,000	\$	29,904	\$	-	\$		\$	-	5	-			
Total Expenditures - All Funds	\$ 2	28,241,111	\$	21,142,742	\$	24,955,617	\$	25,147,911	\$	33,895,611	\$	23,749,980			

Emergency, PERS Contingency and Contingency Reserves

In 2000 the City adopted Financial Management policies, establishing a fifteen percent Contingency and a ten percent Emergency Reserve Fund. The Contingency Reserve provides a prudent level of financial resources to protect against temporary revenue shortfalls or unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. The Emergency Reserve protects against significant one-time costs, which might arise from major unpredictable emergency events.

As the 2011 pipe failure demonstrated, a sufficient Emergency Reserve Fund is needed to respond quickly to local disasters, as well as sustain low debt ratios. Due to the City's location in an active geologic region, adjacency to the ocean, and proximity to a major creek and highway, the City chose to also increase the Emergency Reserve funding level to ten percent of operating expenditures. In FY 15/16 the City implemented a PERS Contingency Reserve Fund to ensure future funding availability for potential CalPERS contribution increases.

The City was able to navigate the fiscal impacts associated the COVID-19 Pandemic without utilizing reserve funds, however, a failed storm drain resulting in a large sinkhole at Noble Gulch Park required an allocation of \$60,000 from the Emergency Reserve to make the necessary repairs. In addition, the FY 2022-23 Proposed Budget is returning most expenditures to pre-pandemic levels which increases the target reserve balance. The FY 2022-23 Proposed Budget anticipates returning the reserve balance to the target amount by FY 2023-24. The chart below shows historical and projected reserve fund and resiliency account balances.



OPEB and PERS Trust Funds

The City has been proactive in planning for future liabilities. The City has established two trust funds for future retirement costs. The two trust funds are the OPEB (Other Post-Employment Benefits) Trust Fund, which is used for retiree health premiums, and the PERS Trust Fund, which is used for future PERS retirement costs.

OPEB Trust Fund:

Balance 6/30/2021	\$557,520
FY 2021/22 Contributions	60,250
Estimated Interest Earned	5,000
Estimated Balance 6/30/2022	\$622,770
FY 2022/23 Contributions	60,250
Estimated Interest Earned	5,000
Estimated Balance 6/30/2023	\$688,020

PERS Trust Fund:

Balance 6/30/2021	\$1,015,553
Estimated Interest Earned	10,000
Estimated Balance 6/30/2022	\$1,025,553
FY 2022/23 Contributions	500,000
Estimated Interest Earned	10,000
Estimated Balance 6/30/2023	\$1 535 553

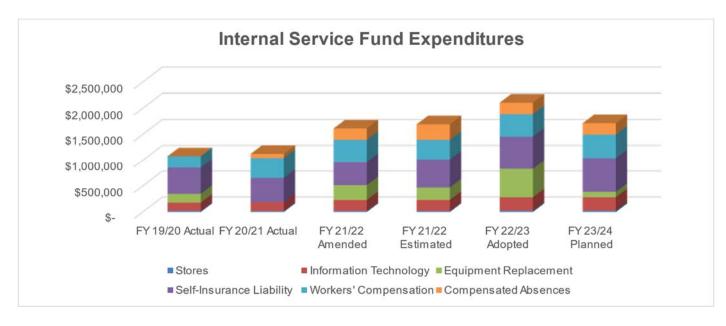
General Fund Resources

General Fund resources include reserve funds (Emergency, Contingency, PERS Contingency, Facilities) and Internal Service Funds designated for funding equipment purchases, risk management, workers' compensation, and compensated absences. The reserve funds have specific purposes and require a vote of the Council to expend.

The following table shows the estimated General Fund available resources:

Estimated Year End Fund	FY 21/22	FY 22/23	FY 23/24			
Balance	Estimated	Adopted	Planned			
General Fund	\$ 4,424,765	\$ 1,370,709	\$ 1,373,058			
Designated Reserves						
Emergency	1,314,206	1,461,506	1,554,506			
Contingency	2,061,346	2,192,346	2,331,846			
PERS Contingency	1,025,553	1,535,553	1,545,553			
Facilities Reserve	422,830	422,830	422,830			
Donations	-	-	-			
Internal Service Funds						
Stores	69,126	69,126	69,126			
Information Technology	317,920	321,920	325,920			
Equipment Replacement	853,833	408,833	363,833			
Self-Insurance Liability	33,526	33,526	33,526			
Workers' Compensation	367,080	367,080	367,080			
Compensated Absences	183,856	183,856	183,856			
Total General Fund Resources	\$11,074,040	\$ 8,367,284	\$ 8,571,133			

The corresponding chart and graph illustrate internal service fund expenditures and the impact of transfers on the affected funds.



Fund Balance Summary

		_				_		_			stimated Balance
					ansfers In				ansfers Out		6/30/2023
\$	4,039,765	\$	19,741,045	\$	-	\$	17,258,533	\$	5,151,569	\$	1,370,709
	\$2,061,346	\$	-	\$	131,000					\$	2,192,346
			10,000				_		-		1,535,553
			, , , , , ,				_		_		1,461,506
	:2:		-		-		-		_		
	422.830		-		-		140,000		_		282,830
\$		\$	10,000	\$	778,300	\$		\$	-	\$	5,472,23
	55,099		-		165,066		165,066		-		55,09
			_						_		(19
\$		\$	-	\$	292,066	\$		\$	-	\$	54,90
\$	3,459,678	\$		\$	3,886,203	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,345,88
\$	69,126	\$	27,000			\$	27,000	\$	_	\$	69,12
			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH				A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		_		321,92
									_		403,83
									_		33,52
											367,08
			102,000		220 000						183,85
\$	1,825,340	\$	1,443,500	\$	220,000	\$	2,109,500	\$	-	\$	1,379,34
S	118 460	S	100 400			S	97.500			S	121,36
									35.000		68,4
									,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		203,13
											660,2
											68,5
											141,5
	and the factor of the second										105,1
											202,5
											143,7
			3,000		100 000		21,500		100,000		73
			12 000		100,000		9 000		100,000		94,4
											28,93
					25 000		1.7				49,40
					35,000						
			497,190				497,190				(88,54
			-				-				(12,51
			4 000				0.700				732,72
									05 000		669,4
	The second secon								25,000		119,63
\$		\$		\$	135.000	\$		\$	160,000	\$	1,969,25 5,278,33
\$			-	\$		\$			-	\$	165,07
- 60	10		23.115.696		5.311 569				5.311.569	- 1	21,066,47
	(385,000)		20,110,000	-	0,011,000		21,002,111	-	5,011,000	-	_1,000,47
	Lateral Hiller										
	\$ \$ \$ \$	Balance 7/1/2022 \$ 4,039,765 \$2,061,346 1,025,553 1,314,206 422,830 \$ 4,823,935 55,099 (38,986) \$ 16,113 \$ 3,459,678 \$ 69,126 317,920 853,833 33,526 367,080 183,856 \$ 1,825,340 \$ 118,460 68,442 203,131 660,230 67,999 134,397 219,888 205,576 166,267 737 90,433 38,936 30,729 (88,542) (12,512) 732,723 672,179 154,135 2,049,777 \$ 5,512,984 \$ 165,074	Balance 7/1/2022 F \$ 4,039,765 \$ \$2,061,346 \$ 1,025,553 1,314,206 422,830 \$ \$ 4,823,935 \$ 55,099 (38,986) \$ \$ 16,113 \$ \$ 3,459,678 \$ \$ 69,126 \$ 317,920 \$ 853,833 \$ 33,526 \$ 367,080 \$ 183,856 \$ \$ 1,825,340 \$ \$ 118,460 \$ 68,442 \$ 203,131 \$ 660,230 \$ 67,999 \$ 134,397 \$ 219,888 \$ 205,576 \$ 166,267 \$ 737 \$ 90,433 \$ 38,936 \$ 30,729 \$ (88,542) \$ (12,512) \$ 732,723 \$ 672,179 \$ 154,135 \$ 2,049,777 \$ \$ 5,512,984 \$ \$ 165,074 \$	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues \$ 4,039,765 \$19,741,045 \$2,061,346 \$ - 1,025,553 10,000 1,314,206 - 422,830 - \$ 4,823,935 \$ 10,000 55,099 - (38,986) - \$ 16,113 \$ - \$ 3,459,678 \$ - \$ 69,126 \$ 27,000 317,920 261,500 853,833 100,000 33,526 623,000 367,080 432,000 183,856 - \$ 1,825,340 \$ 1,443,500 \$ 118,460 \$ 100,400 68,442 131,250 203,131 230,000 660,230 358,000 67,999 247,505 134,397 27,625 219,888 120,300 205,576 15,000 166,267 5,000 737 - 90,433 12,000 38,936 15,000 164,261 5,000 73	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Tra 17/2022 \$ 4,039,765 \$19,741,045 \$ \$2,061,346 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 10,000 \$ \$1,025,553 \$10,000 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Transfers In \$ 4,039,765 \$19,741,045 \$ - \$2,061,346 \$ - \$131,000 \$1,025,553 \$10,000 \$500,000 \$1,314,206 \$147,300 \$4,823,935 \$10,000 \$778,300 \$55,099 - \$165,066 \$(38,986) - \$127,000 \$16,113 \$ - \$292,066 \$3,459,678 \$ - \$3,886,203 \$69,126 \$27,000 \$317,920 \$261,500 \$53,833 \$100,000 \$35,833 \$100,000 \$35,833 \$100,000 \$35,800 \$220,000 \$183,856 - \$220,000 \$1,825,340 \$1,443,500 \$220,000 \$118,460 \$100,400 \$68,442 \$131,250 \$203,131 \$230,000 \$60,230 \$358,000 \$67,999 \$247,505 \$134,397 \$27,625 \$219,888 \$120,300 \$205,576 \$15,000 \$166,267 \$5,000	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Transfers In Exemples \$ 4,039,765 \$19,741,045 \$ - \$ \$2,061,346 - \$131,000 500,000 1,025,553 10,000 500,000 1,314,206 - \$ 147,300 422,830 - \$ - \$ 292,066 \$ 4,823,935 \$ 10,000 \$ 778,300 55,099 - \$ 165,066 127,000 \$ 16,113 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 292,066 \$ \$ 3,459,678 - \$ 27,000 \$ \$ 69,126 \$ 27,000 \$ \$ 3,886,203 \$ \$ \$ 69,126 \$ 27,000 \$ \$ 1,825,340 \$ 1,443,500 \$ 220,000 \$ 1,825,340 \$	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Transfers In Incomplete State S	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Transfers In Expenditures Trassers In Expenditures	Salance	Balance 7/1/2022 Revenues Transfers In Expenditures Transfers Out (%) \$ 4,039,765 \$19,741,045 \$ - \$17,258,533 \$5,151,569 \$ \$2,061,346 \$ - \$10,000 500,000 - \$140,000 - \$

Fund Balance Summary

Designated Reserves Contingency Reserve PERS Contingency Reserve Emergency Reserve Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds	\$	7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$ \$	18,701,002 - 10,000 - - - 10,000	\$ \$		\$	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	1,732,532	\$ 1,373,058 2,331,846 1,545,553 1,554,506 - 282,830 5,714,735
Contingency Reserve PERS Contingency Reserve Emergency Reserve Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	1,535,553 1,461,506 282,830 5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$ \$	10,000	\$	93,000 - 232,500 165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	-	1,545,553 1,554,506 282,830 5,714,735
Contingency Reserve PERS Contingency Reserve Emergency Reserve Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	1,535,553 1,461,506 282,830 5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$ \$	10,000	\$	93,000 - 232,500 165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002		1,545,553 1,554,506 282,830 5,714,735
PERS Contingency Reserve Emergency Reserve Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	1,535,553 1,461,506 282,830 5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$ \$	10,000	\$	93,000 - 232,500 165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	-	1,545,553 1,554,506 282,830 5,714,735
Emergency Reserve Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	1,461,506 282,830 5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$	10,000	\$	232,500 165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	\$ -	\$ 1,554,506 282,830 5,714,735
Donations Facility Reserve Total Designated Reserves Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	282,830 5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$	10,000	\$	165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	\$ -	\$ 282,830 5,714,735
Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	5,472,235 55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$	10,000	\$	165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	\$	\$ 5,714,735
Debt Service Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	55,099 (197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$:	\$	165,066 87,788 252,854		88,002	\$ -	\$
Pac Cove Lease Financing Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	(197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$) ·	87,788 252,854	\$	88,002	-	55,099
Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	(197) 54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$) ·	87,788 252,854	\$	88,002	-	55,099
Pac Cove Park Total Debt Service Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	54,902 7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$) ·	252,854	\$			
Capital Improvement Fund Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	7,345,881 69,126 321,920	\$) ·		\$			(411)
Internal Service Funds Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		69,126 321,920		•	\$	1,022,178		253,068	\$	\$ 54,688
Stores Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	S	321,920	S				\$	-	\$ -	\$ 8,368,059
Information Techology Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	321,920	\$							
Equipment Replacement Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants				27,000	\$	-	\$	27,000	\$ -	\$ 69,126
Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants				261,500		_		257,500	-	325,920
Self-Insurance Liability Workers' Compensation Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		403,833		60,000		_		105,000	-	358,833
Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		33,526		654,150		_		654,150	-	33,526
Compensated Absences Total Internal Service Funds Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		367,080		453,600		-		453,600	-	367,080
Special Revenue Funds SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		183,856		-		220,000		220,000	-	183,856
SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	1,379,340	\$	1,456,250	\$	220,000	\$	1,717,250	\$ -	\$ 1,338,340
TOT Restricted Revenue SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants										
SB1 RMRA RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants	\$	121,360	S	100,400			\$	97,500		\$ 124,260
RTC Streets Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		68,442		131,250				96,250	35,000	68,442
Gas Tax Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		203,131		230,000				230,000		203,131
Wharf General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		660,230		368,000				368,000		660,230
General Plan Update and Maint Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		68,504		247,505				247,000		69,009
Green Building Education Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		141,591		27,625				20,431		148,786
Public Art Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		105,188		55,300				46,000		114,488
Parking Reserve Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		202,576		15,000				18,000		199,576
Technology Fee PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		143,767		5,000				27,500		121,267
PEG-Public Education and Govt. BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		737				100,000			100,000	737
BIA-Capitola Village-Wharf BIA CDBG Grants		94,433		12,000				8,000		98,433
CDBG Grants		28,936		15,000		05 000		25,000		18,936
		49,404		143,375		35,000		153,400		74,379
CDBG Program Income		(88,542)		-				-		(88,542)
Library		(12,512)		4 000				2 700		(12,512)
Library HOME Reuse		732,723		1,000				3,700		730,023
		669,479 119,635		1,000				3,700	25 000	666,779
Housing Trust				15,500 2,000				25,000	25,000	85,135
Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income Total Special Revenue Funds		1,969,252 5,278,334	\$		\$	135,000	\$	83,265 1,452,746	\$ 160,000	\$ 1,887,987 5,170,543
The second secon	\$		\$		\$	-	\$		\$ •	\$ 165,074
Tot. Fund Balance - All Funds	\$	165,074		21,537,207	\$	1 862 532	^	20 200 404	\$ 1 902 522	\$ 22,184,497

GENERAL FUND REVENUES

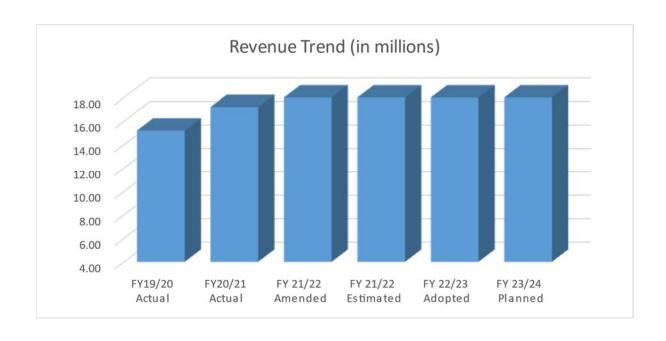


General Fund Revenues

Revenues for the FY 2022-23 General Fund operating budget total \$19.7 million, an increase of approximately \$766,000 or 4 percent above FY 2021-22 estimated receipts. Property tax revenues remain strong as assessed values (basis for property tax levies) continue to increase with changes in ownership and an additional 2% CPI increase per Prop 13 provisions. Staff anticipates sales tax revenue to increase around 3% over FY 2021-22 exceeding pre-pandemic levels and transient occupancy tax to remain relatively flat following a 37% increase in the prior year as hotels, motels, and short-term rentals returned to normal operations.

A summary of major revenue changes between the FY 2021-22 adopted and FY 2022-23 proposed budgets is listed below:

	General Fund	Revenues			
FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY 21/22	FY 22/23	FY 23/24
Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
\$ 11,988,155	\$12,838,748	\$13,799,111	\$14,463,978	\$14,811,769	\$15,110,946
665,901	657,786	636,675	644,050	642,100	645,100
103,402	1,404,860	1,255,700	1,255,700	1,423,003	66,900
1,634,671	1,605,861	1,809,752	1,870,265	2,083,331	2,092,927
519,754	494,772	517,000	530,000	592,000	592,000
177,526	79,464	90,200	88,000	89,500	91,000
119,974	111,602	111,597	123,197	99,343	102,129
\$ 15,209,384	\$17,193,093	\$18,220,034	\$18,975,190	\$19,741,045	\$18,701,002
	**Note	FY19/20 FY20/21 Actual Actual \$ 11,988,155 \$12,838,748 665,901 657,786 103,402 1,404,860 1,634,671 1,605,861 519,754 494,772 177,526 79,464 119,974 111,602	Actual Actual Amended \$ 11,988,155 \$12,838,748 \$13,799,111 665,901 657,786 636,675 103,402 1,404,860 1,255,700 1,634,671 1,605,861 1,809,752 519,754 494,772 517,000 177,526 79,464 90,200 119,974 111,602 111,597	FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY 21/22 Actual Amended Estimated \$ 11,988,155 \$12,838,748 \$13,799,111 \$14,463,978 665,901 657,786 636,675 644,050 103,402 1,404,860 1,255,700 1,255,700 1,634,671 1,605,861 1,809,752 1,870,265 519,754 494,772 517,000 530,000 177,526 79,464 90,200 88,000 119,974 111,602 111,597 123,197	FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY 21/22 FY 21/22 FY 21/22 FY 22/23 Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted \$ 11,988,155 \$12,838,748 \$13,799,111 \$14,463,978 \$14,811,769 665,901 657,786 636,675 644,050 642,100 103,402 1,404,860 1,255,700 1,255,700 1,423,003 1,634,671 1,605,861 1,809,752 1,870,265 2,083,331 519,754 494,772 517,000 530,000 592,000 177,526 79,464 90,200 88,000 89,500 119,974 111,602 111,597 123,197 99,343



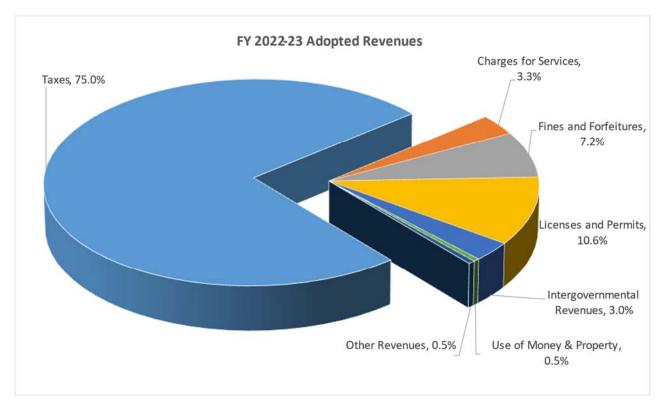
General Revenue Information

The City does not receive General Fund revenues in equal monthly increments. While the City receives some revenue regularly throughout the fiscal year, some is received quarterly or annually. The variable nature of these revenues results in an uneven cash flow. For example, the City of Capitola's lowest cash balances occur in April and again in mid-December prior to property tax revenue being received. Mid-December in prior years was significantly lower due to the State's Triple-Flip. The State reduced our sales tax by 0.25 percent and reimbursed the City, through property tax, in December. With the Triple-flip completed, we now receive our sales tax revenue consistently throughout the year. The City developed a cash flow model to assist with on-going cash flow variability and to identify reserve requirements. While monitoring the City's cash flow has always been a priority, the need to identify patterns became more critical during the disaster recovery period when reserves were nearly depleted. In FY 2012-13 the City approved increasing the Contingency Reserve balance from 10 percent to 15 percent to assist in covering potential cash flow deficits. The City utilized \$60,000 of the Emergency Reserve for emergency repairs at Noble Gulch Park and the FY 2022-23 proposed budget anticipates returning the Emergency Reserve to its target balance by FY 2023-24.

Projections for each source of revenue include a review of historical trends, the local economy, new business development, and pending legislation. Due to significant changes, the City is closely monitoring the following five core revenues, which represent over 80 percent of the General Fund:

•	Sales Tax	\$8,727,800
•	Transient Occupancy Tax	2,100,000
•	Parking Meters	919,275
•	Parking Fines	450,000
•	Property Taxes	2,972,713
		\$15,169,788

Additional information related to the five core revenues are detailed within this section. In addition, five-year trends for each revenue source are provided in the Revenue Summary.



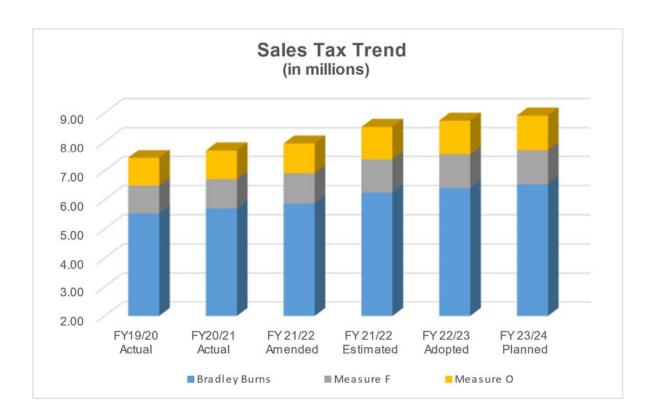
Sales Tax

The City of Capitola sales tax consists of one percent Bradley Burns, a quarter percent Capitola District Tax (Measure F), and a permanent quarter percent Capitola District Tax (Measure O). In FY 2021-22 annual sales tax revenue is estimated to be \$8.5 million, with approximately \$2.3 million in revenues contributed by Measure O, and Measure F.

Sales tax by Geogra	phic Area
Area	% of Total
41st Ave. Corridor	84.4%
Capitola Village	8.4%
Upper Village	5.9%
Light Industrial Distr.	1.3%
	100.0%

The Finance Department works closely with HdL, the City's sales tax consultant, on tax recovery, statistics, and projections. Sales tax projections are based on a combination of "most likely" estimates provided by HdL, internal quarter over quarter analyses, and the impact of one-time events. In FY 2022-23, Bradley Burns sales tax revenue is anticipated to increase by approximately 3 percent, or \$252,300, above the FY 2021-22 estimated sales tax receipts. The City's sales tax collections are heavily dependent on the top five generators and were not negatively impacted due to the COVID-19 pandemic as much as originally anticipated.

The chart below illustrates sales tax performance including the sunset of Measure D and start of Measure F.



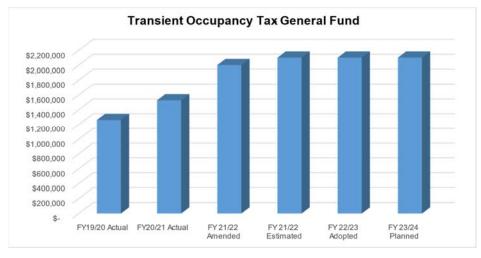
Transient Occupancy Taxes (TOT)

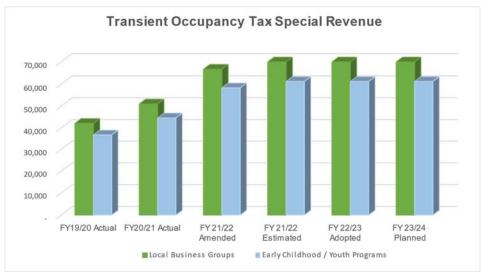
Hotel tax, also known as the Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT), charges rental accommodation of less than 30 days a 12 percent tax of which 0.75% is restricted for local business groups and early childhood and youth programs. In FY 2022-23 TOT tax generally accounts for approximately 11% of General Fund operating revenues. The City's TOT revenues come from the following sources:

- · Hotels, Motels and Inns
- Other Rentals
 - Bed and Breakfasts
 - Vacation Rentals

The City's TOT revenues were the most impacted revenue source due to COVID-19; however recent trends show the vacation rental industry making a strong comeback. The projected increase for FY 2022-23 is flat following an approximate 37% increase during FY 2021-22. For the last several years, hotels have experienced high occupancy rates leaving little room for increased TOT revenues and staff has seen occupancy levels returning close to pre-pandemic levels with nightly room rates increasing significantly.

The following chart illustrates TOT revenues within the City. Due to Capitola's seaside location, proximity to regional attractions, and continued signs of economic recovery, the City is continuing efforts to attract another hotel to the area.



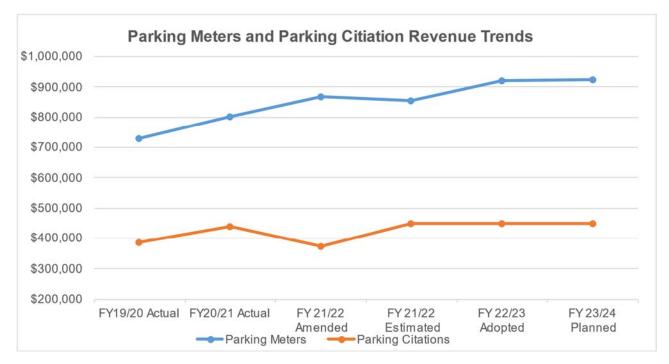


Parking Meters and Parking Fines

In FY 2022-23 parking meter and parking fine revenues are estimated to contribute approximately \$1.3 million to the General Fund. Revenue sources include fees collected from the meters and fines resulting from expired meters and improper parking. Factors affecting these revenues include tourism and seasonal trends. At the end of FY 2013/14, a 226-space parking lot opened adjacent to the existing Pacific Cove Parking Lot and City Hall. The FY 2022-23 proposed budget includes a \$100,000 general fund transfer to the parking reserve fund to help meet debt service obligations related to the opening of parking lot. During the summer, the City offers shuttle bus service from the parking lots to the Village, beach, and Capitola Wharf. Projected revenues for each location are estimated below:

Location	Spaces		FY 22/23 Adopted	_	. Meter Rev. er Space
Village	195	\$	612,750	S	3,142
Cliff Drive	65	\$	120,600	\$	1,855
Pacific Cove - Upper Lot	232	\$	130,650	\$	563
Pacific Cove - Lower Lot	226	S	55,275	\$	245

The following chart illustrates parking meter revenue and parking citation revenue trends within the City. Overall, the revenue trend has increased for the last several years with an estimated decrease in FY 2016/17 due to a wet winter that reduced visitors. In FY 2015/16 the City implemented 3-hour parking in the Village. The change has had a positive impact on meter revenue while decreasing citations.



The FY 2022-23 proposed budget projects parking meter and parking fine revenue are estimated to increase one-half of one percent compared to the estimated prior year receipts.

Property Taxes

Property Taxes, an Ad Valorem Tax imposed on real property and tangible personal property, are levied at one percent of the assessed value of the property. The City receives 7.47 percent of each one percent, or 75 cents per \$1,000, of assessed property value.

In FY 2022-23 property tax revenue is estimated to be \$2.97 million, representing a four percent increase over the estimated collection amount from FY 2021-22. The City's collections are consistent with information from the County Auditor-Controller's Office, which indicated that property valuations in Capitola are rising at a rate of four to four and one-half percent annually.

In the FY 2022-23 proposed budget, base property tax revenues are projected to increase approximately four percent. The City based the projection on information from the Auditor-Controller's Office, historical trends, and a review of the current housing market. A growth factor of four percent of the assessed property valuation was used to estimate FY 2022-23 property tax revenue.

Property taxes are received based on the following distribution schedule:

December: 50%April: 45%June: 5%

Property Taxes in-lieu-of Vehicle License Fees

Property Tax in-lieu-of Vehicle License Fee revenue has increased an average of six percent per year over the last several years. However, staff used the same four percent increase projected in FY 2022-23. This increase continues to be consistent with the rising property values outlined by the Auditor-Controller's Office. Due to the relatively flat history associated with these revenues, conservative estimates of three percent have been applied to the upcoming fiscal years.



Revenue Summary

			Y19/20 Actual		FY20/21 Actual		FY 21/22 Amended		Y 21/22 stimated		Y 22/23 Adopted		Y 23/24 lanned
Taxes			iotuui		notual		, unerided	_	- imateu		wohieu		Milleu
Property Taxes		s	2,637,365	s	2,660,446	s	2,858,378	s	2,858,378	s	2,972,713	s	3,091,621
Sales Tax- Bradley Burns			5,533,013	•	5,703,770	•	5,875,000	•	6,250,000		6,400,000		6,528,000
Sales Tax- Measure O			953,434		1,002,941		1,035,067		1,130,000		1,163,900		1,187,178
Sales Tax- Measure F			954,296		998,637		1,035,066		1,130,000		1,163,900		1,187,178
Document Transfer Tax			74,518		133,103		70,000		70,000		80,000		80,000
Franchise Tax			556,708		561,970		565,600		565,600		571,256		576,969
Transient Occupancy Tax			1,262,818		1,529,015		2,000,000		2,100,000		2,100,000		2,100,000
Cannabis Retail Tax			16,004		248,867		360,000		360,000		360,000		360,000
	Total	\$ 1	1,988,155	\$	12,838,748	\$	13,799,111	\$	14,463,978	\$	14,811,769	\$1	5,110,946
Licenses and permits													
Business License		\$	324,619	S	291,590	\$	298,700	S	300,000	\$	304,000	S	307,000
Building Permits			213,310		199,437		200,000		200,000		200,000		200,000
Cannabis Annual License Fee			2,550		5,100		5,125		5,100		5,000		5,000
Encroachment Permits			37,367		32,429		30,000		30,000		30,000		30,000
Special events permit			854		834		1,100		1,100		1,100		1,100
Entertainment permit			4,728		1,127		1111		6,100		4,000		4,000
Parking Permits			40,012		42,271		40,000		40,000		40,000		40,000
Planning Permits			42,350		84,998		61,750		61,750		58,000		58,000
Other Permits			112		1111/2		-		-		1000		-
	Total	\$	665,901	\$	657,786	\$	636,675	\$	644,050	\$	642,100	\$	645,100
Intergovernmental revenues													
Federal and State Grants		\$	67,370	S	1,398,864	S	1,250,000	S	1,250,000	\$	1,417,303	S	61,200
Gen gov't - OSB admin			30,000				-				-		-
Gen gov't BIA - Fin. support svcs.			4,200		4,200		4,200		4,200		4,200		4,200
Gen gov't CVC - Fin. support svcs.			1,832		1,795		1,500		1,500		1,500		1,500
	Total	\$	103,402	\$	1,404,860	\$	1,255,700	\$	1,255,700	\$	1,423,003	\$	66,900
Charges for Svcs.													
Gen gov't Pay stations-Village		\$	519,562	\$	484,103	\$	600,000	\$	550,000	\$	612,750	\$	615,814
Gen gov't Pay stations-Cliff Dr.			78,426		126,491		99,000		120,000		120,600		121,203
Gen gov't Pay station-upper Pac Cove			93,601		139,057		120,000		130,000		130,650		131,303
Gen gov't Pay stations-lower Pac Cove			39,109		51,968		50,000		55,000		55,275		55,551
Public safety Vehicle release fee			7,297		5,240		7,000		7,000		7,000		7,000
Public safety Police reports			391		431		500		500		500		500
Public safety Booking fees			250		425		250		250		250		250
Public safety DUI collections			3,583		5,639		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
Public safety Spec. events - Police Svcs.			20,073		-		5,000		5,000		5,000		5,000
Public works BIA - public works Svcs.			3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000		3,000
Public works Special events - pw Svcs.			3,910		-		-		-				
Public works Stormwater dev. Review			1,340		2,457		1,000		1,000		2,000		2,000
Building fees Building plan check fees			119,755		68,499		100,000		100,000		100,000		100,000
Bldg. Official Reimbursement			94,645		97,002		100,000		100,000		109,000		114,000
Comm dev Planning fee - Sr./Assoc plnr cost			29,680		29,893		20,000		2,000		30,000		30,000
Comm Planning fee - assist plnr cost			9,590		3,290		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Comm dev Planning fee - director cost			37,942		8,274		10,000		10,000		5,000		5,000
Comm dev Subdivisions					-		1,500		-		-		-
Comm dev Planning plan check fee			18,644		14,232		12,000		12,000		12,000		12,000
Comm dev Planning application fee			-		2,551		-		-		500		500
Comm dev Planning - Gen Plan			25,000				25,000		25,000				25,000

		ı	FY19/20	F	Y20/21		FY 21/22	F	Y 21/22	F	Y 22/23	F	Y 23/24
			Actual		Actual		Amended	E	stimated	ŀ	Adopted	Р	lanned
Comm dev Planning - other fees			9,661		3,386		-		L.		5,000		5,000
Comm dev Planning - Code Enforcen	ment		100		800		-		2		-		-
Recr. fees Class fees			214,328		79,284		150,000		146,877		220,000		220,000
Recr. fees Jr. Guard fees			156,619		84,841		197,757		197,518		302,555		302,555
Recr. School Support Program			-		280,397		74,825		173,886		-		-
Recr. fees Sports fees			18,768		10,053		23,000		18,484		25,000		25,000
Recr. fees Camp Capitola fees			99,558		104,706		117,840		117,840		179,775		179,775
Recr. Afterschool Program			29,841		-		71,080		73,539		109,276		109,276
Recr. Events			-		(157)		6,000		6,371		8,200		8,200
	Total	\$	1,634,671	\$	1,605,861	\$	1,809,752	\$	1,870,265	\$	2,083,331	\$	2,092,927
Fines and forfeitures													
Redlight camera enforcement		S	60,330	\$	13,265	\$	40,000	\$	25,000	S	40,000	\$	40,000
Parking Cititation			385,333		437,916		375,000		450,000		450,000		450,000
General Fines			74,092		43,592		102,000		55,000		102,000		102,000
	Total	\$	519,754	\$	494,772	\$	517,000	\$	530,000	\$		\$	592,000
			•										
Use of money & property													
Investment earnings		S	165,077	S	72,905	S	75,000	\$	75,000	S	75,000	S	75,000
Rents Jade Street facility			4,334		-	100	6,000		6,000		6,000	10.20	6,000
Rents Esplanade restaurants			4,200		4,813		4,000		4,500		4,500		4,500
Rents Esplanade - surf trailer			1,251		1,746		1,200		1,500		1,500		1,500
Rents Esplanade bandstand			2,664		1,7 10		4,000		1,000		2,500		4,000
Tents Esplanade bandstand	Total	\$	177,526	\$	79,464	\$	90,200	\$	88,000	\$		\$	91,000
	1014	•	,020	•	,	•	55,255	•	00,000	Ť	00,000	•	01,000
Other revenues													
Grants, donations, contrib		\$	1,693	\$	-	\$	17,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
Arts-Twilight Concert Sponsors			10,500		-		10,000		26,000		10,000		10,000
Arts-Movies at the Beach Sponsor			3,000		_		1,500		_		1,500		2,000
Arts-Art at the Beach Booth Fee			3,820				2,000		1,500		2,000		2,000
Arts-Sunday Art & Music Sponsors			4,400		-		2,400		-		2,400		2,400
Museum donations-Box Revenue			1,373		1,124		500		2,000		500		500
Museum Donations-Fundraising			5,136		3,059		2,000		6,000		2,000		2,000
Memorial plaques and benches			12,061		14,444		4,000		13,500		7,500		8,000
Miscellaneous revenues			77,991		92,975		72,197		72,197		71,443		73,229
	Total	\$	119,974	\$	111,602	\$	111,597	\$	123,197	\$		\$	102,129
	Grand Totals	\$	15,209,384	\$1	7,193,093	\$	18,220,034	\$1	18,975,190	\$	19,741,045	\$1	8,701,002

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES



General Fund Expenditures

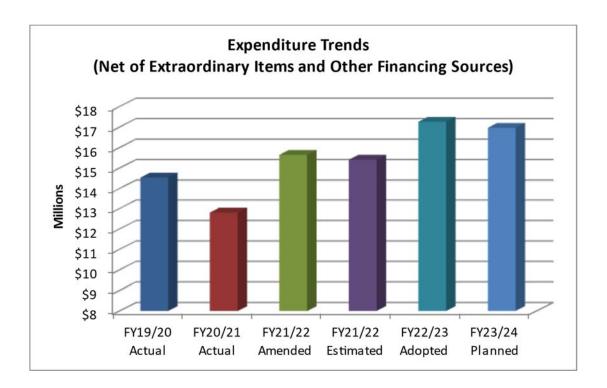
The FY 2022-23 General Fund expenditure budget proposes increases of approximately \$3.2 million from the FY 2021-22 Amended Budget. Increases have been programed in most major categories as our recovery from the fiscal impacts related to COVID-19 continue and we utilize resources that have built up over the last two fiscal years. Key differences between the two fiscal years include:

- Total personnel costs (salary and benefits) are estimated to increase \$808,600 from the FY 2021-22 Amended Budget as we bring staffing back to pre-pandemic levels and increases to the CalPERS Unfunded Actuarial Liability. The City continues to hold 1 full-time position as frozen vacant as well as under-filling three other positions in response to COVID-19, however, the proposed budget does request 1 3/4 new positions.
 - Salary costs are estimated to be \$856,000 higher as the City enters the second year of the current MOU's negotiated with labor groups.
 - Salary Permanent increased \$517,000
 - o Salary Temp increased \$55,500 as summer recreations programs return to full capacity.
 - o Overtime is anticipated to increase \$10,000 primarily in the Police and Public Works departments with the return of most special events.
- Contract services increased by \$514,000 or 16% above the prior year primarily related to contract services associated with several grants that the City has received.

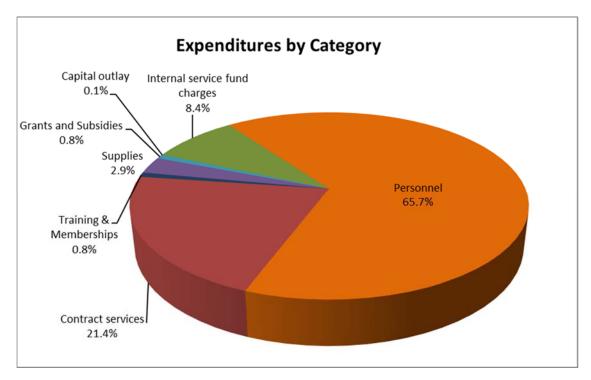
The following chart provides an overview of expenditures for FY 2019-20 to FY 2023-24. A complete description of major changes will follow in the related expenditure detail pages.

	General Fund Expenditures Summary												
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24							
Major Categories	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned							
Personnel	\$9,761,056	\$9,127,895	\$10,490,560	\$10,430,640	\$11,346,546	\$11,784,119							
Contract services	2,770,878	2,162,571	3,183,690	3,017,065	3,697,677	2,954,942							
Training & Memberships	87,559	64,292	107,499	90,393	136,885	134,885							
Supplies	501,164	495,355	540,900	547,449	499,500	506,500							
Grants and Subsidies	241,612	43,648	125,000	125,000	133,425	133,425							
Capital Outlay	-	_	-	-	-	-							
Internal service fund	1,176,081	911,212	1,196,205	1,196,205	1,444,500	1,452,250							
Subtotal	\$14,538,351	\$12,804,974	\$15,643,854	\$15,406,753	\$17,258,533	\$16,966,121							
Other financing uses	2,023,418	809,383	3,608,343	3,608,343	5,151,569	1,732,532							
Expenditure Total	\$16,561,769	\$13,614,357	\$19,252,197	\$19,015,096	\$22,410,102	\$18,698,653							

The following chart provides an overview of expenditure trends, excluding transfers. Expenditures are trending upward in FY 2022-23 as we continue our recovery from COVID-19 and utilize resources that have accumulated over the last two fiscal years.

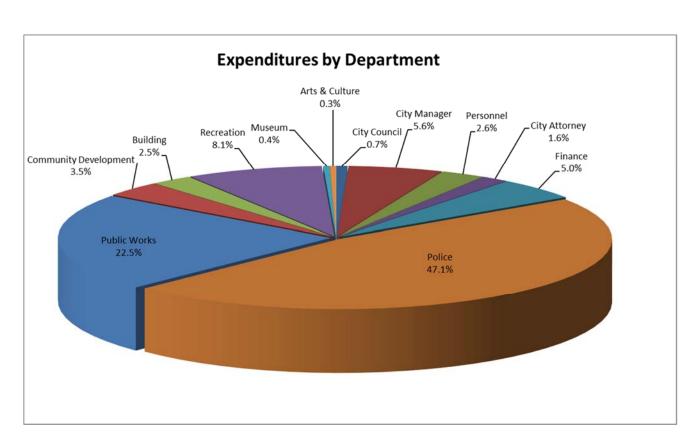


A chart displaying the percentage of expenditures by category is also provided for reference. Although personnel costs are estimated to increase \$808,600 from the prior fiscal year, the ratio of personnel services to total expenditures decreased from 69.1 percent to 65.7 percent. Other notable changes were in contract services, which increased from 17.8 percent to 21.5 percent, and internal service charges, which increased from 8.0 percent to 8.2 percent.



General Fund Department Expenditures

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Department	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
City Council	\$96,777	\$70,537	\$96,666	\$96,116	\$114,020	\$114,592
City Manager	1,006,134	806,438	941,586	941,586	960,705	977,179
Personnel	367,256	295,102	403,288	405,174	448,583	461,388
City Attorney	191,592	185,128	280,000	280,000	280,000	280,000
Finance	837,422	656,712	817,232	809,132	858,800	888,587
Community Grants	281,046	63,648	125,000	125,000	133,425	133,425
Police - Law Enforcement	6,294,490	5,821,519	6,927,187	6,941,688	7,381,841	7,638,708
Police - Pkg. Enforcement	569,146	518,700	571,713	571,713	601,457	613,732
Police - Lifeguard Svcs.	78,758	88,413	95,000	95,000	0	0
Police - Animal Services	70,098	70,576	77,253	74,785	81,667	84,141
Public Works - Streets	1,536,112	1,345,375	1,651,743	1,650,743	2,288,132	2,050,781
Public Works-Storm Water	120,622	101,549	145,181	145,181	140,416	143,219
Public Works - Facilities	203,035	228,311	292,475	292,475	561,254	227,367
Public Works - Fleet	383,065	372,716	281,713	274,713	320,442	325,695
Public Works - Parks	437,362	410,582	506,041	506,041	543,256	555,397
Community Development	492,371	473,638	694,505	607,030	597,675	529,540
Building	420,160	294,135	420,777	368,702	427,719	434,068
Recreation	1,037,219	936,686	1,210,680	1,112,476	1,392,610	1,379,236
Museum	66,564	58,918	62,450	62,077	66,846	68,663
Art & Cultural	49,122	6,290	43,363	47,121	59,685	60,403
Subtotal	\$14,538,351	\$12,804,974	\$15,643,853	\$15,406,753	\$17,258,533	\$16,966,121
Transfers & Other	\$2,023,418	\$809,383	\$3,608,343	\$3,608,343	\$5,151,569	\$1,732,532
Expenditure Total	\$16,561,769	\$13,614,357	\$19,252,196	\$19,015,096	\$22,410,102	\$18,698,653



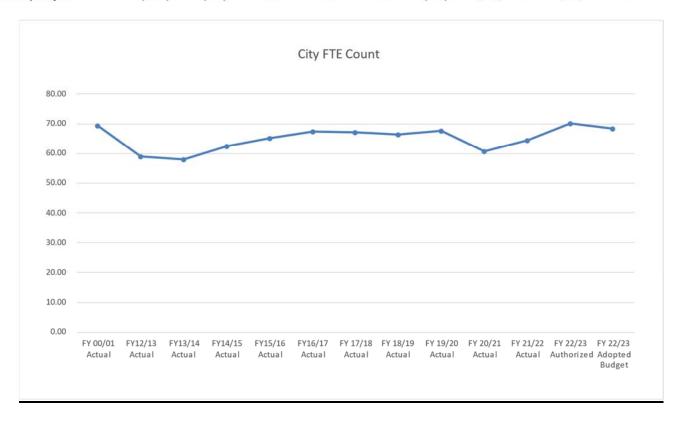
SALARIES & BENEFITS

All positions listed in the General Fund are fully funded with full benefit costing. Fully benefited positions are budgeted at their current step plus an assumption that they will move to the next step unless they are already at the top step of their classification. Specialty pays are budgeted as a separate line item.

Positions budgeted for in FY 2022-23 bring total staffing levels back to pre-pandemic levels. While this includes the addition of 1 \(^3\)4 new positions or also includes 1 \(^3\)4 total positions that remain frozen or underfilled.

The table below summarizes the total FTE count by department, and the following page provides a detail summary of the staffing budget changes.

General Fund	FY 00/01 Actual	FY12/13 Actual	FY13/14 Actual	FY14/15 Actual	FY15/16 Actual	FY16/17 Actual	FY 17/18 Actual	FY 18/19 Actual	FY 19/20 Actual	FY 20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Actual	FY 22/23 Authorized	FY 22/23 Adopted Budget
Elected													
City Council	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Treasurer	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Elected - Total FT	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Fully Benefited by Dept													
City Attorney	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finance	5.25	3.38	4.33	3.91	4.50	4.50	4.50	3.75	3.75	3.00	3.00	3.75	3.00
City Manager	5.50	7.00	7.00	6.90	6.00	7.00	6.00	6.00	7.00	5.00	4.75	6.50	5.75
Museum	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Police	31.30	28.59	27.59	30.65	31.50	31.65	31.50	30.50	30.50	29.50	31.00	31.50	31.50
CDD	6.67	3.79	3.12	4.50	5.00	5.00	5.00	6.00	6.00	5.00	5.75	6.00	5.75
Public Works	14.33	12.33	12.33	13.00	14.00	15.00	16.00	16.00	15.50	14.00	15.00	16.00	16.00
Recreation	4.50	3.00	2.75	2.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	3.75	4.50	3.75	4.50	5.80	5.80
Dept - Total FTEs	69.30	58.84	57.87	62.46	65.25	67.40	67.25	66.50	67.75	60.75	64.50	70.05	68.30
Change from prior yea	r	(10.46)	(0.97)	4.59	2.79	2.15	(0.15)	(0.75)	1.25	(7.00)	3.75	5.55	3.80



SALARIES & BENEFITS

City services are primarily staff delivered; therefore, staffing is the most significant expenditure. The FY 2021-22 proposed budget staffing costs total \$10,337,110. This represents an 9% increase from the FY 2020-21 Adopted Budget. This is due to ending concessions by labor groups as response to COVID-19, on-going labor negotiations that were delayed due to COVID-19, and increased costs related to the CalPERS Retirement Fund and inflation.

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Staffing by Category	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Salary	\$5,757,120	\$5,025,511	\$5,915,944	\$5,915,944	\$6,432,975	\$6,657,782
Salary Temp	375,309	495,532	503,508	443,588	558,944	\$564,086
Overtime	170,875	98,608	196,950	196,950	207,000	\$207,000
Specialty Pay	277,389	277,489	287,891	287,891	297,741	\$308,147
Benefits	3,180,364	3,230,755	3,586,267	3,586,267	3,849,885	\$4,047,104
Total	\$9,761,056	\$9,127,895	\$10,490,560	\$10,430,640	\$11,346,546	\$11,784,119

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Staffing by Department	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
City Council	\$35,281	\$36,619	\$40,930	\$40,930	\$41,408	\$41,570
City Manager	827,948	678,526	693,410	693,410	724,289	753,260
Personnel	309,726	222,896	327,196	327,196	362,942	375,030
Finance	567,666	462,376	540,133	540,133	575,775	598,806
Law Enforcement	4,878,074	4,535,797	5,403,042	5,403,042	5,656,158	5,881,210
Pkg. Enforcement	233,406	202,426	257,540	257,540	270,133	280,738
Streets	1,054,202	1,105,337	1,241,016	1,241,016	1,439,174	1,496,144
Storm Water	85,116	73,255	83,681	83,681	93,416	96,219
Fleet	201,095	202,566	102,917	102,917	109,321	113,655
Parks	200,461	163,231	248,888	248,888	262,274	272,726
Planning	410,223	429,037	422,951	422,951	448,931	466,812
Building	299,399	264,001	302,432	302,457	365,014	379,575
Recreation	604,323	709,083	777,463	713,760	939,656	968,177
Museum	41,211	41,621	40,719	40,719	40,117	41,722
Art & Cultural	12,924	1,124	8,242	12,000	17,935	18,473
Total	\$9,761,056	\$9,127,895	\$10,490,560	\$10,430,640	\$11,346,546	\$11,784,119

Salaries & Benefits - Salary Assumptions

There are five bargaining groups in the City. Management employees are hired by the City Manager pursuant to a City Council approved compensation plan. Hourly employees are not included in any of these groups and are not represented by a union. The following table lists the different groups and the start and end dates of their current agreements.

Group	<u>Current Agreement</u>	Expiration Date
Assoc. of Capitola Employees/Gen. Govt.	06/27/2021	06/30/2024
Confidential	07/01/2021	06/30/2024
Mid-Management	06/27/2021	06/30/2023
Police Captains	08/26/2021	06/30/2024
Police Officers Association (POA)	08/26/2021	06/30/2024

Overtime

The following table provides the detail for the overtime budget. The overtime budget for the Police Department increases this year after a decrease in recent years due to multiple vacancies.

Overtime	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
City Manager	\$18	\$0	\$0	\$3	\$0	\$0
Finance	0	0	0	0	0	0
Police*	152,249	93,180	177,500	122,832	180,000	186,000
Public Works	13,214	39,614	15,000	3,653	17,000	17,000
Community Development	193	0	0	0	3,000	3,000
Recreation	5,202	4,350	4,300	4,300	7,000	5,000
Total	\$170,875	\$137,143	\$196,800	\$130,788	\$207,000	\$211,000
*Funding Sources for Police Overtime						
General Fund	\$131,881	\$88,285	\$162,500	\$122,832	\$155,000	\$161,000
Grant Funded	20,367	4,895	15,000	0	25,000	25,000
\$1000000000	\$152,249	\$93,180	\$177,500	\$122,832	\$180,000	\$186,000

Specialty Pay

The FY 2021-22 budget includes the following specialty pays in the calculation of staffing costs, which are also included in overtime calculations: education, longevity, bilingual, motorcycle, detective pay, senior officer, canine, and shift differential pay.

Specialty Pay	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Specialty Pay						
City Manager	\$8,286	\$6,760	\$5,702	\$5,702	\$5,953	\$6,191
Finance	3,812	1,129	-	-	-	-
Police	238,304	244,255	262,555	262,555	266,425	277,082
Public Works	23,466	23,181	17,259	17,803	22,877	23,766
Community Dev.	1,590	12	-	-	-	-
Recreation	1,932	2,164	2,375	2,375	2,486	2,586
Total	\$277,389	\$277,489	\$287,891	\$288,435	\$297,741	\$309,625

Salaries & Benefits – Retirement Assumptions

Benefits - Post Retirement Medical Benefit

The City of Capitola contributes the minimum amount toward retired employees' health insurance premiums in accordance with Government Code Section 22892 of the Public Employees' Medical and Hospital Care Act (PEMHCA). This expenditure is accounted for in the City Manager's personnel department budget. Below is a table showing the PEMHCA minimum over the last 10 years.

January 1 2013	\$115
•	•
January 1, 2014	\$119
January 1, 2015	\$122
January 1, 2016	\$125
January 1, 2017	\$128
January 1, 2018	\$133
January 1, 2019	\$136
January 1, 2020	\$139
January 1, 2021	\$143
January 1, 2022	\$149
	January 1, 2016 January 1, 2017 January 1, 2018 January 1, 2019 January 1, 2020 January 1, 2021

Benefits – Public Employee Retirement System (PERS)

The City offers various defined benefit retirement plans to safety and miscellaneous employees. These retirement plans are administered by the California Public Employee Retirement System ("CalPERS" or "PERS"). The safety plan benefit formula is 3% @ 50 and the miscellaneous plan is 2.5% @ 55 for "classic" PERS members. For employees hired after January 1, 2013, who are subject to the Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA), the safety benefit formula is 2.7% @ 57 and the miscellaneous plan is 2% @ 62. A CalPERS member becomes eligible for retirement benefits upon reaching the age of 50 with at least 5 years of service credit (total service across all CalPERS employers).

The City's retirement costs are defined as a percentage of payroll, along with a fixed dollar amount to address the City's Unfunded Actuarial Liability (UAL), which is actuarially determined annually by CalPERS. The UAL in FY 2021-22 was \$1,969,574 and is increasing to \$2,181,6445 in FY 2022-23. The most recent CalPERS actuarial reports estimate the UAL through FY 2027-28 at an amount of \$2,723,700 which equates to an increase of approximately 124% over ten years from FY 2018-19.

<u>PERS Rates.</u> The FY 2022-23 PERS total rate for classic safety members is 32.7%, with employees paying 15% and the city 17.7%. Safety PEPRA members are responsible for 13% and the city pays 13.0%. For classic miscellaneous members, the total contribution rate is 20.2%, with employees paying 13.4% and the city 6.8%. Miscellaneous PEPRA employees pay 6.75% and the city pays 7.5%.

The FY 2021-22 PERS total rate for classic safety members was 32.7%, with employees paying 15% and the city 17.7%. Safety PEPRA members are responsible for 13.0% and the city pays 13.0%. For classic miscellaneous members, the total contribution rate was 20.3%, with employees paying 13.4% and the city 6.9%. Miscellaneous PEPRA employees pay 6.75% and the city pays 7.7%.

<u>Public Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA)</u>. On September 12, 2012, Governor Brown signed the California Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) into law. PEPRA became effective on January 1, 2013 and requires all employees who are not previously members of the PERS reciprocal system to be placed in an alternate retirement plan. The City's PEPRA plan for Safety employees is 2.7% at 57 and 2% at 62 for Miscellaneous employees. This new plan requires that the City and plan members contribute an equivalent share of retirement costs. The rates for public safety and miscellaneous employees are 13% and 6.75%, respectively.

Retirement Costs Summary

Retirement Costs	FY19/20 Actual		FY20/21 FY21/22 Actual Amended					Y22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Ret. cost - PERS Safety	\$	386,023	\$	385,148	\$	380,644	\$	396,906	\$ 412,782
Ret. cost - PERS Safety UAL		741,462		853,670		1,002,849		1,121,718	1,196,000
Ret. cost - PERS Miscellaneous		259,251		267,223		233,410		263,217	272,417
Ret. cost - PERS Misc UAL		738,888		835,791		966,725		1,059,927	1,125,000
Ret. cost - Retirement PARS		3,631		4,338		5,116		5,524	5,524
Ret. health OPEB - Retiree health		31,844		36,774		31,500		38,500	38,500
OPEB Trust Fund		60,250		-		60,250		60,250	60,250
Total Retirement Costs	\$	2,221,348	\$	2,382,944	\$	2,680,493	\$2	2,946,042	\$3,110,473
Total Employee Paid Costs	\$	799,685	\$	857,860	\$	964,978	\$	1,060,575	\$1,119,770
Total City Paid Costs	\$	2,221,348	\$	2,382,944	\$	2,680,493	\$2	2,946,042	\$3,110,473
Total Costs Employee and City	\$	3,021,034	\$	3,240,804	\$	3,645,471	\$4	4,006,617	\$4,230,243
Unfunded Actuarial Liability-Safety		11,227,125	1	2,918,421	1	3,594,061	1	4,685,285	15,713,255
Unfunded Actuarial Liability-Misc		10,449,759	1	1,896,221	1	2,422,127	1	3,354,880	14,289,722
Unfunded OPEB Liability		1,572,208		1,572,208		1,572,208		1,493,598	1,493,598
Funding Ratio PERS Safety		71.3%		71.30%		72.40%		72.40%	72.40%
Funding Ratio PERS Misc		69.7%		69.70%		71.00%		71.00%	71.00%
	Cha	ange in OPEB a	ctu	arial assump	tion	s in FY 2020			
		29.60%		25.05%		26.47%		26.47%	26.47%
		38.77%		33.42%		36.00%		36.00%	36.00%

General Fund Expenditures - Contract Services (5 pages)

			F	Y21/22	FY22/23			Y23/24
Department	Contract Description		Ar	nended	A	dopted	P	anned
City Council	Gen/Admin Community Action Board			-		-		-
City Council	Gen/Admin - Community TV			10,000		10,000		10,000
City Council	Gen/Admin Contracts - General, Legal Notice	S		5,000		5,000		5,000
City Council	CS-Gen/Admin Beach Festival			5,000		5,000		5,000
	Total		\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000
City Manager	Gen/Admin Muni code - Codification Svcs.		\$	4,000	\$	4,000	\$	4,000
City Manager	Gen/Admin Rcrd Mgmt-Doc. Imaging			1,250		1,000		1,000
City Manager	Gen/Admin Records Mgmt-Storage			3,500		3,500		3,500
City Manager	Gen/Admin Newsletter			11,000		10,000		10,000
City Manager	Gen/Admin Council Election			-		15,000		-
City Manager	Gen/Admin Contracts - General			53,500		5,000		5,000
City Manager	Environ. Svcs - Cntrl Cst Recycling Media			5,000		5,000		5,000
City Manager	Environ. Svcs Garage Sale Day			800		800		800
City Manager	Environ. Svcs SCC-Hzrds Waste Disp Fee			45,000		45,000		45,000
City Manager	Environ. Svcs Recycling Svcs.			3,000		3,000		3,000
City Manager	Environ. Svcs JPA-Pollution Control			5,000		5,000		5,000
City Manager	Other Contract services - Legal Notices			2,500		2,500		2,500
City Manager	Mosquito and Vector Control			150		150		150
City Manager	CS-Temp. Staff & Instr. Temporary staff			-		-		-
City Manager	Contract Svcs. Unanticipated Events			10,000		10,000		10,000
		Total	\$	144,700	\$	109,950	\$	94,950
Personnel	Legal svcs Labor/Personnel		\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
Personnel	Personnel Svcs Recruitment Svcs.			29,500		25,000		25,000
Personnel	Personnel Svcs Bkgrnd Invest.			7,500		7,000		7,000
Personnel	Personnel Svcs Medical Exams			3,500		3,500		3,500
Personnel	Personnel Svcs Ed. Reimbrsmnt			1,875		1,000		1,000
Personnel	Contract Svcs. Flex-Hlth-Dntl-Vsn Admin			4,000		4,000		4,000
Personnel	Contract Svcs. Advertising			750		750		750
Personnel	CS-Gen/Admin Contracts - general			-		5,000		5,000
		Total	\$	62,125	\$	61,250	\$	61,250
City Attorney	Gen/Admin Contracts - General		S	20,000	\$	10,000	\$	10,000
City Attorney	Legal Svcs Legal Svcs General			185,000		210,000		210,000
City Attorney	Legal Svcs Special Svcs.			75,000		60,000		60,000
		Total	\$	280,000	\$	280,000	\$	280,000

Department	Contract Description	FY21/22 Amended	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Finance	Gen/Admin Contracts - General	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Finance	Fin Svcs Financial Consultant	3 -	3 3,000	\$ 5,000
Finance	Fin Svcs OPEB Valuation	4,000	1,000	4,000
Finance	Fin Svcs Audit-Annual Financial Audits	53,000	54,000	55,350
Finance	Fin Svcs Audit-Arindal Financial Addits Fin Svcs Audit-Sales Tax	14,500		
Finance	Fin Svcs Sales Tax Report	14,500	12,000	12,000
Finance	Fin Svcs State Mandated Claims Svcs	1,750	1,750	1,750
Finance	Fin Svcs Credit Card Merchant Fees	*		*
		2,500	2,500	2,500
Finance	Fin Svcs SCC-Property tax admin fee	12,000	12,000	12,000
Finance	Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Bradley Burns	60,000	50,000	50,000
Finance	Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Measure D/F	24,000	20,000	20,000
Finance	Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - SB 1186	500	500	500
Finance	Fin Svcs State Admin Fee - Measure O	24,000	20,000	20,000
Finance	Fin Svcs Bank fees	9,000	12,000	12,000
Finance	Fin Svcs St Admin fee			
	Total	\$ 205,250	\$ 190,750	\$ 195,100
Law Enforcement	Police Svcs SCC-Booking fees	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Law Enforcement	Police Svcs SCC-Blood alcohol trust fund	700	500	500
Law Enforcement	Police Svcs SCC-Anti-Crime Team	18,000	18,000	18,000
Law Enforcement	Police Svcs SCC-Sexual assault response prog	12,000	18,000	18,000
Law Enforcement	Other contract services Uniform cleaning services	10,000	10,000	10,000
Law Enforcement	Police Svcs Red light enforcement	25,000	25,000	25,000
	Police Svcs SCC-Info svcs for SCAN chgs	7,700	7,700	7,700
	Fin Svcs Collections-booking fees	75	75	75
Law Enforcement	Fin Svcs Collections-DUI cost recovery	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Prop & equip Comm - local & long distance	7,000	8,000	8,000
	Prop & equip Comm - T-1 line	14,000	18,000	18,000
	Prop & equip Comm - mobile phone	30,000	30,000	30,000
	Police Svcs Hazardous material response - SV	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Police Svcs Towing service	1,500	5,000	5,000
	Police Svcs SCCECC JPA-SCRMS	47,490	50,700	50,700
	Police Svcs SCCECC-911 JPA	516,760	570,973	570,973
	Prop & equip Property alarm service	1,200	1,200	1,200
	Prop & equip Property repairs & maintenance	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Prop & equip Equipment repairs & maintenance	15,000	15,000	15,000
	Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles	3,000	3,000	3,000
	Other contract services Outside security service	10,000	17,000	17,000
	Total		\$ 806,148	\$ 806,148

		F	Y21/22	FY22/23		F	Y23/24
Department	Contract Description		nended		dopted		anned
	Police Svcs State of CA-DMV processing fee	\$	5,200	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
	Police Svcs State of CA-Equip Assess		200		-		-
	Police Svcs State of CA-Reg assess		48,300		35,000		35,000
Pkg. Enforcement	Police Svcs State of CA-Immed & Critical nd		16,800		20,000		20,000
The second secon	Police Svcs State of CA-St Court Facilities		8,400		10,000		10,000
Pkg. Enforcement	Police Svcs State of CA-Trial Court Trust Fd		16,800		20,000		20,000
	Police Svcs SCC-Citation processing		46,000		65,000		65,000
	Police Svcs SCC-Criminal Justice Fac surchg		8,400		11,000		11,000
	Police Svcs SCC-Courthouse surcharge		8,400		11,000		11,000
	Fin Svcs Courier-Cash & Coin		3,000		3,000		3,000
	Fin Svcs Credit card merchant fees		60,000		60,000		60,000
	Prop & equip Wheelchair purchase and repairs		6,000		4,000		4,000
	Prop & equip Pkg Meter Repairs		_		_		-
	Prop & equip Pay Station Repair & Maintenance		50,000		40,000		40,000
Total		\$	277,500	\$		\$	285,000
			Linear Association		A		The second second
Lifeguard Svcs.	Police Svcs Lifeguard Svcs.	S	95,000	9	-	S	-
	Total	\$	95,000	\$		\$	
Animal Svcs.	Police Svcs Animal Svcs.	\$	76,323	\$	80,492	\$	82,907
	Total	\$	76,323	\$	80,492	\$	82,907
Streets	PW & Trans. Transportation-Beach shuttle svc	\$	16,100	\$	80,000	\$	83,000
Streets	PW & Trans. Soquel Crk monitoring-fish		30,000		43,000		45,000
Streets	PW & Trans. Electrical services		3,000		_		-
Streets	Prop & equip Comm - mobile phone		14,000		15,000		15,000
Streets	Gen/Admin Contracts - general		-		270,000		-
Streets	PW & Trans. Lagoon grading		15,000		15,000		15,000
Streets	PW & Trans. PW Engineering services		5,000		30,000		30,000
Streets	Prop & equip Eucalyptus maintenance -Park Ave		7,500		50,000		7,500
Streets	Prop & equip Riparian Restoration		14,000		15,000		15,000
Streets	Rental contracts Union Pacific RR yearly		1,000		1,000		1,000
Streets	Temp. Staff & Instr. Temporary staff		75,000		85,000		85,000
Streets	Temp. Staff & Instr. Hope Services		15,000		16,000		18,000
Streets	Prop & equip Esplanade sidewalk cleaning		20,000		30,000		30,000
Streets	Other contract services Unanticipated events				10,000		10,000
Storm Water			15,000		10,000		10,000
Storm Water	PW & Trans. CA NPDES-storm water mgmt prog		46,000		35,000		35,000
Storm Water	PW & Trans. Regional Water Mgmt Foundation		500		500		500
Storm Water	Water Quality Testing and Equipment		-		1,500		1,500
Clotti Tratei	Total	\$	277,100	\$	707,000	\$	401,500
	Total	•	211,100	•	101,000		401,000

		FY21/22		F	Y22/23	FY23/24			
Department	Contract Description		An	nended	A	dopted	Planned		
Facilities	PW & Trans. ADA compliance		\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	
Facilities	Gen/Admin Contracts - general		S	-	\$	50,000	S	-	
Facilities	Prop & equip Comm - local & long distance			1,000		1,500		1,500	
Facilities	Prop & equip Comm - T-1 line			7,500		7,500		7,500	
Facilities	Prop & equip Utility serv - gas & electric			53,500		78,500		82,500	
Facilities	CS-PW & Trans Electrical Services			1,000		-		-	
Facilities	Prop & equip Utility serv - sanitation distr			9,000		8,500		8,500	
Facilities	Prop & equip Utility serv - water			15,000		18,300		18,800	
Facilities	Prop & equip Janitorial services			47,000		26,500		26,500	
Facilities	Prop & equip Property alarm service			2,000		2,750		2,750	
Facilities	Prop & equip Property repairs & maintenance			22,500		297,500		17,500	
Facilities	Prop & equip Equipment repairs & maintenan			17,000		24,500		15,500	
Facilities				-		2,000		2,000	
		Total	\$	190,500	\$	532,550	\$	198,050	
Float	Pron & Equip Equipment Penair and Maint		•	2 500	•	7,500	\$	7 500	
Fleet	Prop & Equip Equipment Repair and Maint.	Total	\$	2,500 2,500	\$	7,500	\$	7,500	
		Total	٩	2,500	•	7,500	Þ	7,500	
Parks	PW & Trans. Tree Svcs.		\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	
Parks	Prop & Equip Utility serv - gas and elec.			5,000		3,000		3,000	
Parks	CS-PW & Trans Electrical Services			500		-		-	
Parks	Prop & Equip Utility serv - sanitation distr			20,000		21,000		21,000	
Parks	Prop & Equip Utility serv - water			101,000		108,500		108,500	
Parks	Prop & Equip Janitorial Svcs.			22,000		27,500		27,500	
Parks	Prop & Equip Property Repair and Maint.			5,500		8,000		8,000	
Parks	Prop & Equip Equip. Repair and Maint.			2,000		5,500		5,500	
Parks	Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles			1,500		9,500		9,500	
Parks	Bike Track Maintenance			2,000		2,500		2,500	
		Total	\$	179,500	\$	205,500	\$	205,500	
Planning	Gen/Admin Contracts - General		9		9		S		
Planning	Plng & Hsg Hsg grant admin & CDD tech			212,500		87,500	•		
Planning	Contract Svcs. Legal			12,500		07,000			
Planning	Contract Svcs. Legal notices			4,500		3,000	\$	3,000	
1 idining	Odniraci Oves. Eegai notices	Total	\$	229,500	\$	90,500	\$	3,000	
D 711	DIA O - F				•	7.000	•	7.500	
Building	Bldg Svcs Engineering & Inspections CS-Gen/Admin Contracts - general		\$	-	\$	7,000	\$	7,500	
Building				-		-		-	
Building	Bldg Svcs Bldg plan checks - Consultant Svc			04 400		22 500		1E 000	
Building	Bldg Svcs Bldg plan checks - outsourced	Total	•	94,100	•	22,500	•	15,000	
		Total	2	94,100	\$	29,500	\$	22,500	

		FY21/22		FY22/23		F	Y23/24
Department	Contract Description	An	nended	A	Adopted		anned
Recreation	Gen/Admin Contracts - General	\$	123,700	\$	31,500	\$	31,500
Recreation	CS-IT Contracts Recreation technology system	S	-	\$	14,527	\$	14,527
Recreation	Fin Svcs Credit card merchant fees		11,000		10,000		10,000
Recreation	Personnel Svcs Background investigations		2,400		2,000		2,000
Recreation	PW & Trans. Transportation-Rec program		7,250		3,500		3,500
Recreation	Temp. Staff/Instr. Rec contract inst/sports off		106,526		123,660		123,660
Recreation		-		-		-	
Recreation	Prop & Equip Comm - local & long distance		2,553		2,500		2,500
Recreation	Prop & Equip Comm - T-1 line		4,725		15,000		15,000
Recreation	Prop & Equip Property Repair and Maint.		2,000		500		500
Recreation	Rental contracts Equipment and vehicles		1,400		1,300		1,300
Recreation	Contract Svcs. Events liability insurance		5,613		2,000		2,000
Recreation	Contract Svcs. Advertising		1,550		1,050		1,050
Recreation	Contract Svcs. Mailing Service		4,500		22,500		22,500
Recreation	Contract Svcs. Copying, printing and binding		16,000		19,500		19,500
Recreation	Contract Svcs. Photography		_		3,500		3,500
Recreation	OST Scholarships		-		-		-
	Total	\$	289,217	\$	253,037	\$	253,037
Museum	Prop & Equip Comm - Local & Long Distance	9	-	S	-	S	
Museum	Rental contracts Land and Buildings		7,000		7,500		7,500
Museum	Other contract services Museum oral history		-		-		-
	Total	\$	7,000	\$	7,500	\$	7,500
Arts & Cultural	Events & Tourism Art at the Beach Coordinator	S	2,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
Arts & Cultural	Events & Tourism Twilight Concert-Sound Engr		8,400		9,000		9,000
Arts & Cultural	Events & Tourism Twilight Concert-Band Costs		13,350		15,000		15,000
Arts & Cultural	Events & Tourism Art in Public Places		1,000		5,000		5,000
Arts & Cultural	Events & Tourism Sunday Art and Music		1,200		-		-
	Total	\$	25,950	\$	31,000	\$	31,000
	Grand Total	\$3	183,690	\$3	697,677	\$2	954,942
		-	,	-		 ,	,

Community Based Social Service Providers

Community Based Social Service Providers are funded by the General Fund and restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) revenue. Each year a determination is made for funds available and allocation. Due to COVID-19 the Community Grant program was funded in FY 2021-22 with a combination of general fund, restricted TOT, and federal grants. The table below shows the general fund and restricted TOT funding while the federal grant funding in highlighted in the Community Development Block Grant Special Revenue funds.

AGENCY		FY19/20 Actual		FY20/21 Actual		FY21/22 Amended		FY22/23 Adopted		FY23/24 Planned
Community Services							\$	125,000	\$	125,000
Advocacy, Inc.	\$	8,148	\$	-	\$		\$	120,000	•	120,000
Cabrillo College Stroke and Disability	4	0,140	Y	-	Ψ	-	Ψ	-		
Center		7,605		7,779		9,000				
Central Coast Center for Independent		7,005		1,119		9,000				
Living		10,709								
Community Action Board, Inc.		1,464		-		3,750		Ţ.		
Community Action Board, Inc. Community Bridges		99,584		5,522		3,730		-		
Community Bridges Community Bridges - Lift Line		99,304		5,522		5		-		
Community Bridges - Life Clife Community Bridges - Live Oak						-		-		
Community Bridges - Live Oak Community Resources										
Community Resources Community Bridges - Meals on Wheels						-				
						-		-		
Companion for Life / Lifeline		2 444		2 400		-		-		
Conflict Resolution Program		3,411		3,489		F 000		-		
Arts Council of Santa Cruz County		1 400		1 524		5,000		-		
Dientes Community Dental Care		1,489		1,524		1,600		-		
Diversity Center		1,137		-		3,000		-		
Encompass Santa Cruz AIDS Project		12 176		12.762		-		-		
Family Service Agency of Santa Cruz		12,476		12,762		-		-		
Grey Bears, Inc.		15,769		-		-		-		
Homeless Svcs. Center		2,844		-		2 500				
Hospice Caring Project		1,706		-		2,500		-		
Monarch Services Servidios Monarca Monterey Bay National Marine						5,000		-		
Sancuturary		-		-		5,000				
NAMI Santa Cruz County		-		-		10,000				
Native Animal Rescue		1,274		1,303		1,400		-		
Second Harvest Food Bank		11,092		-		-		-		
Senior Citizens Legal Services		10,782		-		-		-		
Senior Network Services		2,720		2,782		7,500				
Srs Council - SCC/San Benito Co.		9,058		_		10,000		_		
Survivors' Healing Center						_		_		
United Way		2,122		5,000		10,000		-		
United Way - 2-1-1 Help Line		-						-		
Vista Center for the Blind		2,014		-		4,500				
Volunteer Center of Santa Cruz County		3,411		3,489		10,000				
Women Care		20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10				-				
Cabrillo College Foundation		-		-		10,000				
Community Grants-Unassigned	19	26,797								
The state of the s	\$	235,612	\$	43,650	\$	98,250	\$	125,000	\$	125,000

AGENCY	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY21/22 Amended	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Children/Youth Services (General					
Fund)					
Big Brothers/Big sisters		\$0	\$0		
Campus Kids Connection - After School					
Community Bridges - Child Development					
Division					
Court-Appointed Special Advocates		-	-		
Encompass Youth Services Counseling			-		
Families in Transition - Santa Cruz Co.			-		
O'Neill Sea Odyssey	2.727	-	3,400		
Parents Center, Inc.	6,000	-	-		
Toddler Care Center		-	-		
United Way - Community Assessment					
Project			-		
Childcare Center Fee Grant	*****			•	
-	\$6,000	\$0	\$3,400	\$0	\$0
Other					
Local Critical Need Fund			\$0	\$0	
Community Grant Assessment Study			0	90	
Recreation Program Strategic Plan*			0		
Recreation Programming	\$0	0	23,350		
Regional Homeless Needs	39,434	U	23,330	8,425	8,425
Regional Homeless Needs	\$39,434	\$0	\$23,350	\$8,425	\$8,425
	400,404	•	\$20,000	00,420	00,420
General Fund Total	\$ 281,046	\$ 43,650	\$ 125,000	\$ 133,425	\$ 133,425
Early Childhood / Youth Services					
(TOT Children's Fund)					
Early Childhood & Youth Services			\$ 9,934	\$ 61,250	\$ 61,250
Big Brothers/Big sisters	3,062		6,000		\$ 01,230
	3,002		0,000	0	
Community Bridges - Child Development	002	1.004			
Division Court Appointed Special Advantage	982	1,004	-	-	
Court-Appointed Special Advocates	7.750		-		
Encompass Youth Services Counseling	7,750			-	
O'Neill Sea Odyssey	3,124		7 400	-	
Parents Center, Inc.	3,448		7,400	-	
Toddler Care Center	1,325		-	17	
United Way - Community Assessment	2 122		5,000		
Project Santa Cruz Museum of Discovery	2,122			-	
Casa of Santa Cruz	1 601	-	10,000		
	1,681		10,000		
Boys and Girls Club of Santa Cruz County	-	-	10,000		
Childcare Center Fee Grant			0	-	
Recreation Programming	-		-	-	
TOT Youth Funding Total	\$23,494	\$1,004	\$58,334	\$61,250	\$61,250
Estimated Children's Fund Revenue	\$39,119	\$45,402	\$58,334	\$61,250	\$61,250
Remaining Funds	\$15,625	\$44,398	\$0	\$0	\$0
Beginning Fund Balance	\$8,419	\$24,044	\$68,442	\$68,442	\$68,442
Ending Fund Balance	\$24,044	\$68,442	\$68,442	\$68,442	\$68,442
Total Social Service Program					
Funding	\$304,540	\$44,654	\$183,334	\$194,675	\$194,675
			1000	,	

^{*}Not included in Social Service Program total

GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES

<u>SUPPLIES</u>
The following table provides a history of the supply budgets by department. Additional information is available in the General Fund Department section.

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Supplies	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
City Council	\$1,517	\$264	\$1,750	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$2,000
City Manager	5,229	2,770	2,700	4,650	5,000	5,000
Finance	4,152	2,463	3,200	3,200	3,050	3,050
Police Department	69,678	77,714	78,500	108,500	85,750	85,750
Public Works	347,596	355,428	374,250	361,750	328,200	335,200
Community Development	1,015	753	1,000	1,025	1,600	1,600
Recreation	55,255	47,837	64,800	53,624	56,200	56,200
Museum	10,892	6,481	9,500	8,500	12,000	12,000
Arts & Culture	4,618	1,001	5,200	5,200	5,700	5,700
Total	\$499,951	\$494,711	\$540,900	\$547,449	\$499,500	\$506,500

<u>TRAINING AND MEMBERSHIPS</u>
The following table provides a history of the training and memberships budgets by department. Refer to the General Fund Department section for additional information.

	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
City Council	\$21,822	\$16,134	\$19,800	\$23,000	\$34,200	\$34,200
City Manager 1	5,681	2,002	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Finance	1,961	1,590	3,600	1,500	4,600	4,600
Police	41,020	38,913	52,000	40,000	53,000	53,000
Public Works	2,796	1,255	2,000	1,000	6,000	6,000
Community Development	5,694	579	8,600	5,600	15,700	13,700
Recreation	8,586	3,739	11,499	9,166	12,885	12,885
Museum	-	80	-	127	500	500
Total	\$87,559	\$64,292	\$107,499	\$90,393	\$136,885	\$134,885

INTERNAL SERVICES

Internal Service Funds finance special activities and services performed by one City department for another on a cost and reimbursement basis. These funds share costs, designate targeted reserves levels, and allocate costs to all departments benefiting from the activities and services. The methodology for cost allocation for each Internal Service Fund is described in the Internal Service Fund section.

The FY 2022-23 proposed budget provides funding for increased insurance premiums as well as equipment purchases for equipment funded in prior years.

	F	Y19/20	FY20/21		F	Y21/22	FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24	
Internal Services		Actual	Actual		Aı	mended	Estimated		Adopted		Planned	
Stores	\$	37,250	\$	-	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	27,000	\$	27,000
Information Technology		247,900		50,000		197,900		197,900		257,500		257,500
Equipment Replacement		177,400		-		100,000		100,000		105,000		60,000
Self-Insurance Liability		403,486		473,021		450,624		450,624		623,000		654,150
Workers' Compensation		310,045		388,191		427,681		427,681		432,000		453,600
Total	\$1	1,176,081	\$	911,212	\$1	,196,205	\$1	,196,205	\$1	,444,500	\$1	,452,250

GENERAL FUND TRANSFERS

General Fund Transfers move funds from the General Fund to a specific fund for a designated purpose. The CIP is detailed in a separate section and debt issuances are detailed in the Multi-Year Assets and Obligations section. Below is a summary of the transfers from the General Fund to other funds/reserves.

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24		
General Fund Transfers	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned		
Contingency Reserves	\$ 25,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 131,000	\$ 139,500		
Emergency Reserves	30,000	-	-	-	147,300	93,000		
Facilities Fund	108,000	-	-	-	-	-		
PERS Contingency Reserve	-	-	-	-	500,000	-		
CIP Capital Projects	1,351,736	-	2,810,066	2,810,066	3,886,203	1,052,178		
Stores ISF	-	30,000	-	-	-	-		
Information Technology	-	150,000	-	-	-	-		
Equipment Replacement	80,000	200,000	350,000	350,000	-	-		
Interfund transfer out Library fi	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Compensated Absences	200,000	200,701	220,000	220,000	220,000	220,000		
RTC Streets	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Gas Tax	-	_	-	-	-	-		
Wharf Fund	-	_	-	_	-	_		
Parking Reserve	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000		
OPEB Trust Fund	_	-	-	-	-	-		
Pacific Cove Lease	40,066	40,066	40,066	40,066	40,066	40,066		
Pacific Cove Park	88,616	88,616	88,211	88,211	127,000	87,788		
Total	\$ 2,023,418	\$ 809,383	\$ 3,608,343	\$ 3,608,343	\$ 5,151,569	\$ 1,732,532		

DEPARTMENTAL BUDGETS



DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City Council is composed of five generally elected Council Members, serving four-year staggered terms. Council members select a Mayor and Vice Mayor annually. In 2002, the voters approved a consecutive term limit of two terms for Council Members. The City's Municipal elections are held the first Tuesday of November in even-numbered years. The Council meets regularly twice monthly, on the second and fourth Thursday.

The City Council establishes local law, sets policy, approves programs, allocates funds, and provides direction to the City Manager and staff to implement its policy. Council also appoints members to local and regional committees, commissions, and boards. Capitola is a General Law City, organized under the general laws of the state. Local laws are established by ordinance, compiled in the Municipal Code, and enforceable by the City. Other directives and policies of the City Council are implemented through Council Resolutions and recorded in Council Minutes.

ESTABLISHED PRINCIPLES OF THE CITY

- > Fiscal Policy practice sound financial management
- > Public Service uphold the public trust.
- > Public Improvement maintain a safe and healthy environment.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/2022

- Addressed the COVID-19 related impacts to the City of Capitola.
- Balanced budget with reduced revenues.
- Provided services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Approved projects and programs to maintain and enhance quality of life in Capitola.
- Negotiated successor Memorandums of Understanding with bargaining units.
- City Council and staff participated in unconscious/implicit bias training.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23 and 2023/24

- Provide services, staff, and equipment to ensure public safety and trust.
- Develop projects and programs to maintain and enhance the quality of life in Capitola.
- Finalize plans and begin construction for Measure F projects to renovate the Wharf.

CITY COUNCIL FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 1000-10-10-000 Actual Actual Amended **Estimated** Adopted **Planned** Revenues General Fund \$ 96,777 \$ 70,537 \$ 96,666 96,116 \$ 114,020 \$ 114,592 **Revenue Total** 96,777 \$ 70,537 \$ 96,666 \$ 96,116 \$ 114,020 \$ 114,592 Expenditures \$ 35,281 \$ 36,619 \$ 40.930 \$ 40.930 \$ 41.408 \$ 41.570 Personnel 20,000 17,000 20,000 20,000 24,820 9,477 Contract services 34,200 34,200 16,134 19,800 23,000 Training & Memberships 21,822 264 1,750 1,000 2,000 2,000 Supplies 1,517 Grants and Subsidies 1,500 1,500 13,338 8,043 16,412 16,821 Internal service fund charges 12,686 12,686 **Expenditure Totals** 96,777 \$ 70,537 \$ 96,666 \$ 96,116 \$ 114,020 \$ 114,592

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Mayor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Vice Mayor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Council Members	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
FTE Total	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City Attorney represents the City as primary Counsel in all legal matters. The City Attorney is appointed by the City Council. The City Attorney provides legal analysis and advice on interpretation and application of municipal code, State law, and Federal law, drafting legal documents, and labor-related issues. The City Attorney is currently a contract position with the firm of Burke, Williams & Sorensen

KEY CHANGES

Samantha Zutler of Burke, Williams & Sorensen is Capitola City Attorney

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/22

- Advised City on matters associated with pending legal actions.
- Advised City on legal matters related to City policies and procedures.
- Represented the City in litigation
- Assisted City in labor negotiations.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23 and 2023/24

FISCAL POLICY

- Advise Council on potential and pending litigation.
- Assist and advise staff on contracts, labor relations, and other legal assessments.
- Resolve existing litigation.

CITY ATTORNEY											
FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24						
Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned						
\$191,592	\$185,128	\$280,000	\$ 280,000	\$280,000	\$280,000						
\$191,592	\$185,128	\$280,000	\$ 280,000	\$280,000	\$280,000						
\$ 37,525	\$ 2,536	\$ 20,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000						
120,459	143,302	185,000	195,000	210,000	210,000						
33,607	39,290	75,000	75,000	60,000	60,000						
\$191,592	\$185,128	\$280,000	\$ 280,000	\$280,000	\$280,000						
	\$191,592 \$191,592 \$191,592 \$37,525 120,459 33,607	FY19/20 Actual FY20/21 Actual \$191,592 \$185,128 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$37,525 \$2,536 120,459 143,302 33,607 39,290	Actual Actual Amended \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$37,525 \$2,536 \$20,000 120,459 143,302 185,000 33,607 39,290 75,000	FY19/20 Actual FY20/21 Actual FY 21/22 Amended FY21/22 Estimated \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$10,000 \$37,525 \$2,536 \$20,000 \$10,000 \$120,459 \$143,302 \$185,000 \$195,000 \$33,607 \$39,290 75,000 75,000	FY19/20 Actual FY20/21 Actual FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY22/23 Actual \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$191,592 \$185,128 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$280,000 \$37,525 \$2,536 \$20,000 \$10,000 \$10,000 \$120,459 \$143,302 \$185,000 \$195,000 \$210,000 \$33,607 \$39,290 75,000 75,000 60,000						

MISSION STATEMENT

The City Manager serves the Council and the Community by bringing together resources to meet City needs, provide excellent customer service, and prioritize available resources.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The City of Capitola is a Council-Manager form of government, under which City Council appoints a City Manager who serves as the City's chief administrative officer and is responsible for implementing Council policies.

The City Manager Department is responsible for overall administration of City objectives. The City Manager is the lead position within the City administrative structure and is appointed by Council. The City Manager provides administrative direction and leadership to all City departments, and directly oversees Human Resources, City Clerk, Information Systems, and the Assistant to the City Manager.

KEY CHANGES

Recruited and hired new Deputy City Clerk

FISCAL YEAR 2021/22 ACCOMPLISHMENTS

- Addressed the COVID-19 related impacts to the City of Capitola.
- Continued process to digitize and make available public records in electronic formats.
- Implemented new agenda management and meeting video system.
- Advised and informed the City Council on policy and action matters.
- Assisted departments in recruiting and retaining employees.
- Worked to improve risk management and reduce potential liability.
- Worked with franchise waste hauler to establish food scrap collection.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23 and 2023/24

FISCAL POLICY

- Work with Capitola Mall to improve the mall facility.
- Complete review & evaluation of Community Grant Program
- Continue to work to create a safer work environment and reduce employee injuries.
- Review and prioritize City services.
- Support economic development.
- Seek opportunities to partner with other agencies for greater outcome or savings.

PUBLIC SERVICE

- Encourage and improve citizen participation and communication.
- Ensure programs in place to respond to public and private development projects.
- Continue to improve public meeting access.
- Continue to improve communication capabilities with public.
- Continue efforts to increase transparency, including through the website, public records, and outreach.
- Use dedicated children's fund for youth programming.

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT

- Continue recycling efforts and increase participation in waste diversion.
- Open Rispin Park to the public.
- Continue increased street and facility maintenance through use of Measure D resources.
- Work to develop projects to protect and enhance valuable City resources.

CITY MANAGER SUMMARY

		FY19/20 Actual		FY20/21 Actual		FY 21/22 Amended		FY21/22	FY22/23		FY23/24	
City Manager Summary								Estimated		Adopted		Planned
Revenue												
General Fund	S	1,368,662	\$	1,100,414	S	1,344,874	\$	1,340,625	S	1,405,288	S	1,434,567
Licenses and permits		4,728		1,127		-		6,135		4,000		4,000
Revenue Totals	\$	1,373,390	\$	1,101,540	\$	1,344,874	\$	1,346,760	\$	1,409,288	\$	1,438,567
Expenditures												
Personnel	\$	1,137,674	\$	901,422	S	1,020,606	S	1,020,606	S	1,087,231	\$	1,128,290
Contract services		112,372		131,329		206,825		206,761		171,200		156,200
Training & Memberships		5,681		2,002		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Supplies		5,229		2,770		2,700		4,650		5,000		5,000
Internal service fund charges		112,435		64,016		104,743		104,743		135,857		139,078
Expenditure Totals	\$	1,373,391	\$	1,101,539	\$	1,344,874	\$	1,346,760	\$	1,409,288	\$	1,438,568

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
City Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
City Clerk	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Deputy City Clerk	-	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	1.00
Assistant to the City Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Executive Assistant	1.00	-	-	-	-	-
Human Resources Analyst	-	0.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00
Information System Specialist	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Records Coordinator	-	5.1		-	-	-
Receptionist	-	-	-	_	1.00	1.00
FTE Total	5.00	5.00	4.75	4.75	5.75	6.50

MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of the City Manager's Office is to ensure that all City programs and services are provided effectively and efficiently.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

Receptionist

FTE Total

The purpose of this division is to implement the policies of the City Council and provide leadership and direction to the city departments. Core services of the City Manager's Office are administrative direction and leadership for City departments, programs, and services to ensure the community receives a high level of service.

In addition, the City Manager's administrative arm oversees the Council agenda process, oversees public records, provides staff support to the Art and Cultural Commission and Library Advisory Commission, manages sustainability programs, manages the Community Grant process, and oversees Personnel, Information Systems, and the Historical Museum. The department maintains solid waste and recycling programs, management of franchise agreements, and human resources programs including risk management, employee training, safety programs, and benefits administration.

CITY MANAGER ADMINISTRATION

FY 21/22

FY21/22

FY22/23

1.00

4.30

FY23/24

FY20/21

FY19/20

4.30

1000-10-11-000	Actual		Actual	A	mended	Es	timated	Adopted		Planned	
Revenues											
General Fund	\$1,001,406	\$	805,312	\$	941,586	\$	935,451	\$	956,705	\$	973,179
Licenses and permits	4,728		1,127		-		6,135		4,000		4,000
Revenue Totals	\$1,006,134	\$	806,438	\$	941,586	\$	941,586	\$	960,705	\$	977,179
Expenditures											
Personnel	\$ 827,948	\$	678,526	\$	693,410	\$	693,410	\$	724,288	\$	753,260
Contract services	70,047		71,784		144,700		144,700		109,950		94,950
Training & Memberships	5,681		2,002		10,000		10,000		5,000		5,000
Supplies	1,677		1,564		1,200		1,200		2,000		2,000
Internal service fund charges	100,782		52,562		92,276		92,276		119,466		121,969
Expenditure Totals	\$1,006,134	\$	806,438	\$	941,586	\$	941,586	\$	960,705	\$	977,179
	FY19/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y 21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Authorized Positions	Actual		Actual	A	mended	Es	timated	A	dopted	Planned	
City Manager	0.80		0.80		0.80		0.80		0.80		0.80
City Clerk	1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00		1.00
Deputy City Clerk	-		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50		1.00
Assistant to the City Manager	0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50
Human Resources Analyst											
Executive Assistant	1.00		0.50		-		-		-		0.00
Information System Specialist	1.00		1.00		0.50		0.50		0.50		0.50
Records Coordinator	-		-		-		-		-		_
D									4 00		

4.30

3.30

3.30

1.00

4.80

MISSION STATEMENT

To provide excellent internal and external customer service and assist departments in recruiting and retaining exceptional employees.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

Personnel functions are the responsibility of the City Manager. Functions include employee recruitment and selection, benefits coordination, insurance and retirement programs, labor negotiations, compensation plan maintenance, regulatory training, and risk management.

CITY MANAGER PERSONNEL

	CITY MA	NAGER P	ERSONNE	=L		
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
1000-10-12-000	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Revenues						
General Fund	\$367,256	\$295,102	\$403,288	\$ 405,174	\$448,583	\$461,388
Revenue Totals	\$367,256	\$295,102	\$403,288	\$ 405,174	\$448,583	\$461,388
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$309,726	\$222,896	\$327,196	\$ 327,196	\$362,942	\$375,030
Contract services	42,325	59,545	62,125	62,061	61,250	61,250
Training & Memberships	-	-	-	_	5,000	5,000
Supplies	3,552	1,206	1,500	3,450	3,000	3,000
Internal service fund charges	11,653	11,454	12,467	12,467	16,391	17,108
Expenditure Totals	\$367,256	\$295,102	\$403,288	\$ 405,174	\$448,583	\$461,388
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
City Manager	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Human Resources Analyst	-	0.50	0.75	0.75	0.75	1.00
Assistant to the City Manager	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
Executive Assistant	0.50	-/	-	_	-	0.00
FTE Total	1.20	1.20	1.45	1.45	1.45	1.70

MISSION STATEMENT

The Finance Department's mission is to present timely, accurate and transparent financial information to the public while providing City Management with financial data to facilitate informed decision-making on the allocation of City resources. The department strives to provide excellent customer service to the public, elected officials, and all departments within the City.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Finance Department oversees all financial transactions of the City to ensure legal and accounting policies are adhered to. The Department maintains all City funds and oversees budget development, the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, accounts payable, payroll, accounts receivable, cash receipts, banking, business licenses, and transient occupancy tax. The Department provides quarterly and annual financial reports to City Council and the public.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021-22

- Financially navigated the City through the fiscal impacts related to COVID-19
- Launched TOT vacation rental audit and enforcement program
- Provided analytical support to operations departments
- Provided support for the Successor Agency wind-down

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022-23 and 2023-24

- Prepare and maintain a balanced budget
- Plan for and meet future PERS increases
- Continue monitoring fiscal impacts related to COVID-19
- Complete wind-down for the Successor Agency
- Work with the Finance Advisory Committee to identify future revenue opportunities and address increasing costs
- Meet regulatory financial reporting requirements and provide reports on the City website
- Develop long term financial plan for Measure F
- Continue partnerships with departments to maintain financial accountability and transparency
- Continue to improve City financial transparency to the public

FINANCE

	FY19	9/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y 21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
1000-10-17-000	Act	ual	-	Actual	Ar	nended	Es	timated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Revenue												
General Fund	\$ 49	5,793	\$	350,047	\$	501,632	\$	479,432	\$	538,100	\$	564,387
Licenses & Permits	32	4,619		291,590		298,700		315,000		304,000		307,000
Intergovernmental		6,032		5,995		5,700		5,700		5,700		6,200
Use of money & property		7,817		6,559		9,200		7,000		8,500		8,500
Other revenue		3,161		2,520		2,000		2,000		2,500		2,500
Revenue Totals	\$ 83	7,422	\$	656,712	\$	817,232	\$	809,132	\$	858,800	\$	888,587
Expenditures												
Personnel	\$ 56	7,666	\$	462,376	\$	540,133	\$	540,133	\$	575,775	\$	598,806
Contract services	19	5,933		145,863		205,250		199,250		190,750		195,100
Training & Memberships		1,961		1,590		3,600		1,500		4,600		4,600
Supplies		4,152		2,463		3,200		3,200		3,050		3,050
Internal service fund charges	6	7,710		44,420		65,049		65,049		84,625		87,031
Expenditure Totals	\$ 83	7,422	\$	656,712	\$	817,232	\$	809,132	\$	858,800	\$	888,587

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Finance Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Senior Accountant	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Accountant II	-	-	-	-	_	-
Accountant I	1.00	-	-	1. -	-	0.75
Accounts Clerk	0.75	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Account Technician	1-	-	-		-	-
FTE Total	3.75	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.75

POLICE

MISSION STATEMENT

The Capitola Police Department prides itself in providing the highest level of safety and service to enhance the quality of life of our community through professional, engaged, and empowered employees.

VISION STATEMENT

The Capitola Police Department is comprised of professional and dedicated members who strive to demonstrate high character, fairness, compassion, and the non-biased delivery of policing services.

CORE VALUES

We pride ourselves on representing the City of Capitola and providing policing services based upon these *values*:

- Human Life Nothing is more valuable than the preservation of life
- Loyalty Simple loyalty to our best convictions
- Honesty The essence of moral character
- Respect Our success is measured by how we treat others
- Integrity Values, and morals that represent our sincerity and commitment
- Diversity We value differences
- Ethics Our commitment to principles that govern behavior

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021-22

- Replaced two patrol vehicles
- Records Management System (RMS) has projected a go-live date in May/June 2022. This extensive RMS project will improve county-wide interoperability and information sharing.
- Participated in the 2021 Santa Cruz County Criminal Justice Council Report related to the regional public safety agency policy review and analysis.
- Returned training budget to the pre-pandemic levels

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022-23 and 2023-24

- Return to pre-pandemic staffing levels in Records and Operations
- Apply for a two-year Alcohol Beverage Control Grant
- Examine Online Police Reporting System
- Examine Wellness programs to support all staff
- Recover from COVID impacts with the re-introduction of in-person meetings and face-to-face community engagement efforts
- Replace outdated radar trailer with Radar/Message Board
- Organize Special Event applications and processes
- Continue to seek grant funding for technology and policing services with public works.
- Receive a private donation to offset the police canine program for FY2022/23.

POLICE SUMMARY

Police Department	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
Summary	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned	
Revenue					17		
General Fund	\$ 6,417,445	\$ 5,953,160	\$ 7,031,679	\$ 7,063,619	\$ 7,346,940	\$ 7,618,556	
Licenses and permits	40,978	43,105	41,100	41,100	43,150	43,150	
Intergovernmental revenues	67,370	49,249	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	
Charges for services	34,143	16,835	22,875	22,875	22,875	22,875	
Fines and forfeitures	519,754	494,772	517,000	500,000	592,000	592,000	
Other revenues	9,768	27,014	-	592	-	_	
Revenue Totals	\$ 7,089,458	\$ 6,584,135	\$ 7,672,654	\$ 7,688,186	\$ 8,064,965	\$ 8,336,581	
Expenditures							
Personnel	\$5,111,480	\$4,738,223	\$5,660,582	\$5,660,582	\$5,926,283	\$6,162,134	
Contract services	1,224,011	1,147,415	1,176,248	1,173,780	1,171,640	1,174,055	
Training & Memberships	41,020	38,913	52,000	40,000	53,000	53,000	
Supplies	69,678	77,714	78,500	108,500	85,750	85,750	
Internal service fund charges	643,270	581,869	705,324	705,324	828,292	861,642	
Expenditure Totals	\$ 7,089,459	\$ 6,584,135	\$ 7,672,654	\$ 7,688,186	\$ 8,064,965	\$ 8,336,581	

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Chief of Police	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Captain	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Sergeant	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Police Officer	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Community Service Officer	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Parking Enforcement Officer	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Records Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Administrative Records Analyst	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00
Records Technician	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Administrative Assistant	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
FTE Total	30.50	30.50	31.00	31.00	31.50	31.50

LAW ENFORCEMENT

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
1000-20-20-000	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned	
Revenue							
General Fund	\$ 6,084,776	\$ 5,713,387	\$ 6,662,713	\$ 6,772,121	\$ 7,113,816	\$ 7,370,683	
Licenses and permits	40,978	43,105	41,100	41,100	43,150	43,150	
Intergovernmental revenues	67,370	49,249	60,000	60,000	60,000	60,000	
Charges for services	34,143	16,835	22,875	22,875	22,875	22,875	
Fines and forfeitures	134,421	56,857	142,000	50,000	142,000	142,000	
Other revenues	9,768	27,014	-	592	-	7-	
Revenue Totals	\$ 6,371,456	\$ 5,906,446	\$ 6,928,688	\$ 6,946,688	\$ 7,381,841	\$ 7,638,708	
Personnel	\$ 4,878,074	\$ 4,535,797	\$ 5,403,042	\$ 5,403,042	\$ 5,656,150	\$ 5,881,396	
Contract services	777,213	711,560	727,425	727,425	806,148	806,148	
Training & Memberships	41,020	38,913	52,000	40,000	53,000	53,000	
Supplies	62,608	69,440	70,000	100,000	76,250	76,250	
Internal service fund charges	612,541	550,736	676,221	676,221	790,293	821,914	
Expenditure Totals	\$ 6,371,456	\$ 5,906,446	\$ 6,928,688	\$ 6,946,688	\$ 7,381,841	\$ 7,638,708	

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Chief of Police	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Captain	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Police Sergeant	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Police Officer	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
Community Service Officer	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Records Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Administrative Records Analyst	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.50	1.00	1.00
Records Technician	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75	1.75
Administrative Assistant	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75
FTE Total	28.50	28.50	28.00	28.00	28.50	28.50

POLICE

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Parking Enforcement Unit enforces California Vehicle Code regulations and Municipal Parking Ordinances to minimize parking problems, reduce traffic congestion, and maximize access to parking by visitors and residents alike.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/22

- Improved collection, maintenance, and repair processes
- Hired new Parking Enforcement Officer. Staffing returned to the historical numbers of three PEOs.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23 and 2023/24

- Expand parking enforcement profile into neighborhoods
- Convert a police vehicle into a parking enforcement vehicle
- Implement bike patrol for PEOs
- Utilize volunteers as parking ambassadors throughout the Village

PARKING ENFORCEMENT

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
1000-20-21-000	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Revenue						
General Fund	\$ 183,813	\$ 80,784	\$ 196,713	\$ 121,713	\$ 151,457	\$ 163,732
Fines and forfeitures	385,333	437,916	375,000	450,000	450,000	450,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 569,146	\$ 518,700	\$ 571,713	\$ 571,713	\$ 601,457	\$ 613,732
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$ 233,406	\$ 202,426	\$ 257,540	\$ 257,540	\$ 270,133	\$ 280,738
Contract services	302,796	281,505	277,500	277,500	285,000	285,000
Supplies	7,065	8,275	8,500	8,500	9,500	9,500
Internal service fund charges	25,879	26,495	28,173	28,173	36,824	38,494
Expenditure Totals	\$ 569,146	\$ 518,700	\$ 571,713	\$ 571,713	\$ 601,457	\$ 613,732
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Parking Enforcement Officer	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
FTE Total	2.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Seasonal Parking Enforcement Officer Hours	990	990	-	-		

POLICE

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Animal Services Unit (ASU) promotes and protects public safety and animal care through sheltering, pet placement programs, education, and animal law enforcement. Our purpose is to provide responsive, efficient, and quality animal control services that preserve and protect the public and promote animal safety.

ANIMAL SERVICES

1000-20-23-000	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated		Y22/23 dopted	FY23/24 Planned	
Revenue								
General Fund	\$70,098	\$70,576	\$ 77,253	\$	74,785	\$ 81,667	\$84,141	
Charges for services	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Revenue Totals	\$ 70,098	\$ 70,576	\$ 77,253	\$	74,785	\$ 81,667	\$ 84,141	
Expenditures								
Contract services	\$69,337	\$ 69,684	\$ 76,323	\$	73,855	\$ 80,492	\$82,907	
Supplies	-	-	-		-	_	-	
Internal service fund charges	761	892	930		930	1,175	1,234	
Expenditure Totals	\$ 70,098	\$ 70,576	\$ 77,253	\$	74,785	\$ 81,667	\$ 84,141	

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Department's mission is to provide a broad base of essential services and infrastructure to the community's residents, businesses, and visitors.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Public Works Department is composed of two division: Operations which has responsibilities for maintaining streets, parks, facilities, including Capitola Wharf, and the city fleet and equipment. Engineering and Administration is responsible for implementing a Capital Improvement Program, budgeting, permitting and overall administration of programs for the Department. including stormwater pollution prevention and pavement management.

KEY CHANGES

Operationally the department continued to function as always. Two new maintenance workers were hired to fill vacancies.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021-22

- Completed construction of new library building
- Started construction of traffic signal control system on 41st Avenue
- Completed Phase 1 of the wharf improvement projects
- Completed repairs to Rispin-Peery ped/bike bridge
- Completed road repair project and began resurfacing phase

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022-23 and 2023-24

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT

- Award construction contract for the Wharf Rehabilitation Project
- Prepare a detailed 5-year Pavement Management program
- Complete improvements on Clares Street
- Complete Rispin Park Improvements
- Continue to move funded CIP projects toward completion

	PL	JBLIC WORK	S SUMMAR	Y		
Public Works Summary	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenue	181 101					
General Fund	\$ 2,586,911	\$ 2,396,530	\$ 2,839,153	\$ 2,830,955	\$ 3,811,000	\$ 3,257,459
Licenses and permits	37,367	32,429	30,000	30,000	30,000	32,000
Charges for services	8,250	5,457	4,000	4,198	5,000	5,000
Other revenues	47,668	24,117	4,000	4,000	7,500	8,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 2,680,196	\$ 2,458,533	\$ 2,877,153	\$ 2,869,153	\$ 3,853,500	\$ 3,302,459
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$ 1,540,874	\$ 1,544,389	\$ 1,676,502	\$ 1,676,502	\$ 1,904,191	\$ 1,978,744
Contract services	581,771	439,344	649,600	654,100	1,452,550	812,550
Training & Memberships	2,796	1,255	2,000	1,000		
Supplies	347,596	355,428	374,250	361,750	328,200	335,200
Internal service fund charges	207,160	118,117	174,801	174,801	162,559	169,966
Expenditure Totals	\$ 2,680,197	\$ 2,458,533	\$ 2,877,153	\$ 2,868,153	\$ 3,853,500	\$ 3,302,460
Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Public Works Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Engineer / Project Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maint. Superintendent	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-
Field Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Maintenance Worker I & II	7.50	7.50	9.00	9.00	8.00	8.00
Maintenance Worker III	-	-	1.00	1.00	2.00	2.00
SR. Mechanic/Mechanic	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Development Services Tech	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00
Environmental Projects Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
FTE Total	14.00	14.00	15.00	15.00	16.00	16.00

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Street Department combines administration, engineering, and maintenance activities into a cohesive unit to develop and maintain a responsive and coordinated team. The Department goals are to serve the public while developing employee growth and development. New and old technologies are used to best achieve outstanding results.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Street Department provides for maintenance and improvement of the City's streets. It also provides maintenance of Soquel Creek, Capitola Lagoon, City owned buildings and the municipal wharf. Project design and construction, pavement program management, and transportation and related grant oversight is also performed by this department. Public Works staffs the Commission on the Environment.

<u>15.</u>	STREETS											
1000-30-30-000	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned						
Revenues	Actual	Actual	Amerided	Latimated	Adopted	riailieu						
General Fund	\$ 1,447,467	\$ 1,289,529	\$ 1,614,743	\$ 1,613,743	\$ 2,247,632	\$ 2,007,781						
Licenses and permits	37,367	32,429	30,000	30,000	30,000	32,000						
Charges for services	6,910	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000						
Other revenues	44,368	20,417	4,000	4,000	7,500	8,000						
Revenue Totals	\$ 1,536,112		\$ 1,651,743									
Expenditures												
Personnel	\$ 1,054,202	\$ 1,105,337	\$ 1,241,016	\$ 1,241,016	\$ 1,439,177	\$ 1,496,144						
Contract services	252,826	84,504	215,600	\$ 215,600	660,000	354,500						
Training & Memberships	2,056	1,155	2,000	1,000	2,500	2,500						
Supplies	71,119	87,263	70,500	70,500	92,500	99,500						
Internal service fund charges	155,909	67,115	122,627	122,627	93,955	98,138						
Expenditure Totals	\$ 1,536,112			\$ 1,650,743	\$ 2,288,132							
		- ************************************	Manager Brosson		177 11000 7 5 570	AN AND AN AN AND AN						
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24						
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned						
Public Works Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Engineer / Project Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Maint. Superintendent	1.00	1.00	-	-	-	-						
Field Supervisor	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Maintenance Worker I & II	5.00	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00						
Maintenance Worker III	-	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
Development Services Tech	-	-	-	-	1.00	1.00						
Environmental Projects Manager	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						
FTE Total	10.00	10.50	11.00	11.00	12.00	12.00						

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Protection Program implements regulations and inspections to control the discharge of pollutants into the stormwater system, sensitive creek habitats, and the Monterey Bay.

DIVISION PURPOSE

The Stormwater Pollution Prevention and Protection Program ensures compliance with the provisions of the California State Water Resources Control Board's National Pollution and Discharge Elimination System(NPDES) General Permit.

<u> </u>		,	STORM V	VA"	TER						
1000-30-30-301	Y19/20 Actual		Y20/21 Actual		Y 21/22 nended	11.00	Y21/22 stimated	55.	Y22/23 dopted	1.5	Y23/24 lanned
Revenues									V15-24		
General Fund	\$ 119,282	\$	99,092	\$	144,181	\$	143,983	\$	138,416	\$	141,219
Charges for services	1,340		2,457		1,000		1,198		2,000		2,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 120,622	\$	101,549	\$	145,181	\$	145,181	\$	140,416	\$	143,219
Expenditures											
Personnel	\$ 85,116	\$	73,255	\$	83,681	\$	83,681	\$	93,416	\$	96,219
Contract services	35,506		28,294		61,500		61,500		47,000		47,000
Training & Memberships	-		_		-		-		-		-
Supplies	-		-		-		-		-		-
Capital Outlay	-		-				-		-		-
Internal service fund charges	-		-		-		-				
Expenditure Totals	\$ 120,622	\$	101,549	\$	145,181	\$	145,181	\$	140,416	\$	143,219

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Facilities Department strives to improve and maintain existing City owned buildings and other facilities in such a way as to maximize the benefit to both the public and City staff.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

Maintenance and operation of all City owned buildings, including City Hall, Jade Street Community Center, Corporation Yard, and the Municipal Wharf.

		1 17		١
FA	CI		1ES	

1000-30-31-xxx	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenues						
General Fund	\$199,735	\$224,611	\$292,475	\$ 292,475	\$561,254	\$227,367
Other revenues	3,300	3,700	-	-	-	17
Revenue Totals	\$203,035	\$228,311	\$292,475	\$ 292,475	\$561,254	\$227,367
Expenditures						
Contract services	\$110,518	\$128,645	\$190,500	\$ 190,500	\$532,550	\$198,050
Supplies	83,188	90,075	92,000	92,000	15,000	15,000
Internal service fund charges	9,329	9,591	9,975	9,975	13,704	14,317
Expenditure Totals	\$203,035	\$228,311	\$292,475	\$ 292,475	\$561,254	\$227,367

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Fleet Department maintains all mobile equipment for the City in the safest operating condition possible while striving to minimize repair times and costs.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

This Department services all City vehicles, equipment, purchases fuel, and maintains a parts inventory.

		FLEE'	Т			
1000-30-32-000	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenues						
General Fund	\$383,065	\$372,716	\$281,713	\$274,713	\$320,442	\$325,695
Other revenues		-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Totals	\$383,065	\$372,716	\$281,713	\$274,713	\$320,442	\$325,695
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$201,095	\$202,566	\$102,917	\$102,917	\$109,322	\$113,655
Contract services	948	7,299	2,500	7,000	7,500	7,500
Training & Memberships	-	-	-	1,000	1,000	1,000
Supplies	164,068	148,618	162,500	150,000	184,200	184,200
Internal service fund	16,954	14,233	13,796	13,796	18,419	19,340
Expenditure Totals	\$383,065	\$372,716	\$281,713	\$274,713	\$320,442	\$325,695
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Mechanic/Sr. Mechanic	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.00
FTE Total	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.00	1.00

MISSION STATEMENT

The Public Works Parks Department is committed to developing and maintaining City parks and other landscaped areas so that all members of our community can enjoy these jewels. Using professional staff and technologies to maintain top rated playing surfaces, beautiful landscaping and safe facilities are top priorities for this department.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

To maintain City parks and landscaped areas throughout the City in a safe manner while conserving water and other resources.

KEY CHANGES

Maintaining the status quo.

91	PARKS										
1000-30-33-xxx	ı	FY19/20 Actual	ı	FY20/21 Actual		Y 21/22 mended		FY21/22 stimated		FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenues											
General Fund	\$	437,362	\$	410,582	\$	506,041	\$	506,041	\$	543,256	\$ 555,397
Revenue Totals	\$	437,362	\$	410,582	\$	506,041	\$	506,041	\$	543,256	\$ 555,397
Expenditures											
Personnel	\$	200,461	\$	163,231	\$	248,888	\$	248,888	S	262,275	\$ 272,726
Contract services		181,972		190,602		179,500		179,500		205,500	205,500
Training & Memberships		740		100		-		-		2,500	2,500
Supplies		29,220		29,472		49,250		49,250		36,500	36,500
Internal service fund charges		24,968		27,178		28,403		28,403		36,481	38,171
Expenditure Totals	\$	437,362	\$	410,582	\$	506,041	\$	506,041	\$	543,256	\$ 555,397

Authorized Positions	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Maintenance Worker I & II	4.00	3.00	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00
Maintenance Worker III	0.00	0.00	0.00		1.00	1.00
FTE Total	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

MISSION STATEMENT

The Community Development Department (CDD) promotes safe and orderly development which provides economic vitality while preserving Capitola's unique cultural and historic character. The Department is dedicated to providing responsive, high-quality services and programs which enhance the quality of life for the City's residents, businesses, and visitors.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The CDD administers the City's land use policies and standards adopted by the City Council including the General Plan, Local Coastal Program, zoning ordinance, and other regulations. The Department's key functions include review of land development applications, application of the California Environmental Quality Act, maintenance of the General Plan, Housing Element, Local Coastal Program, building plan check and inspection services, building and zoning code compliance, ordinance and policy development, and implementation of affordable housing and CDBG programs. The Department provides staff support to the City Council, Planning Commission, and the Design and Development Review Committee.

KEY CHANGES

During the past fiscal year, the department hired a Development Service Technician. In response to the coronavirus epidemic, this position was frozen since 2020. The Development Service Technician assists the building department and provide administrative services for the City's housing program. Also, the Senior Planner and Building Inspector vacancies was filled.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS – FY 2021-22 Highlights

- Continued to Administer the Covid-19 Temporary Use Permits for outdoor dining.
- Administered CARES act relief to local non-profits and rental relief to small businesses.
- Drafted a permanent outdoor dining ordinance to allow dining in the Village within 25 public parking spaces and on sidewalks.
- Launched the SB2 grant scope to accelerate housing production through objective planning standards and preapproved prototype Accessory Dwelling Units (ADU).
- Completed the LEAP grant scope to update the City's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance and complete a Nexus Study for affordable housing impact fees.
- Participated on Regional Bikeshare Selection Committee and Contract Implementation.
- 127 planning permit applications submitted, July 1, 2021, through April 19, 2022.
- Issued 337 building permits/total valuation of just over \$9 million, July 1, 2021 through April 19, 2022.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022-23 and 2023-24

- Guide application for hotel at 720 Hill Street from entitlement permits through construction.
- Continue to work with the mall owner on redevelopment of the Capitola Mall.
- Continue to administer CARES act relief to local non-profit organization.
- Administer 2021 CDBG Grant funding for local non-profit food assistance.
- Launch outdoor dining program for eating and drinking establishments in the Central Village.
- Certify SB9 Ordinance within the Coastal Zone
- Certify Objective Standards for Multifamily Residential Ordinance in the Coastal Zone.
- Launch 6th Cycle Housing Element Update.
- Launch Regional Bikeshare Program.
- Seek grant opportunities to advance affordable housing goals and protect existing stock.
- Provide training opportunities for all staff to encourage growth, job satisfaction, and longevity.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
Community Development	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned	
Revenue							
General Fund	\$ 311,853	\$ 255,411	\$ 575,032	\$ 455,832	\$ 470,894	\$ 404,108	
Licenses and permits	255,660	284,435	261,750	257,000	258,000	258,000	
Charges for services	344,917	227,126	278,500	262,900	296,500	301,500	
Fines and forfeitures	100	800	-	-	-	_	
Revenue Totals	\$ 912,531	\$ 767,773	\$ 1,115,282	\$ 975,732	\$ 1,025,394	\$ 963,608	
Expenditures							
Personnel	\$ 709,623	\$ 693,037	\$ 725,383	\$ 725,408	\$ 813,949	\$ 846,387	
Contract services	133,004	34,768	323,600	187,000	120,000	25,500	
Training & Memberships	5,694	579	8,600	5,600	15,700	13,700	
Supplies	1,015	753	1,000	1,025	1,600	1,600	
Internal service charges	63,196	38,636	56,699	56,699	74,145	76,421	
Expenditure Totals	\$ 912,532	\$ 767,773	\$ 1,115,282	\$ 975,732	\$ 1,025,395	\$ 963,608	
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned	
Community Dev. Director	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Senior Planner	_	-	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
•	-	1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00	
Senior Planner	2.00						
Senior Planner Associate Planner	2.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner		1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector	1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official	1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 - 1.00 1.00	1.00 - 1.00 1.00	1.00 - 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total	1.00 1.00 1.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 2.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total Officials Annual Pay	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 - 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total Officials Annual Pay Planning Commissioners	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	
Senior Planner Associate Planner Assistant Planner Building Official Building Inspector Development Services Tech FTE Total Officials Positions Planning Commissioners Arch & Site Committee Total Officials Annual Pay	1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 0.50 5.50 5.00 2.00 7.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75	1.00 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 5.00	1.00 - 1.00 1.00 0.75 5.75 5.00 - 5.00	1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 6.00	

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The City of Capitola Recreation Division's mission is to enhance recreation, healthy lifestyles, and quality of life for Capitola and the surrounding neighbors through affordable and fun activities and opportunities. The division has a commitment to excellence, safety and continually strives to improve its programs, procedures, and services, to best meet the needs and interests of the community.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The Recreation Division manages recreation and leisure services offered to residents of Capitola and the broader community as well as the Lifeguard Program which protects swimmers, surfers, and waders in the Capitola Beach area during the summer months and the surrounding weekends. These services include and City-staffed programs such as Junior Lifeguards, Camp Capitola, and Adult Sports Leagues, as well as over 500 classes offered by contracted instructors. The department also manages the Capitola Community Center, Jade Street Park, and Monterey Park.

Camp Capitola and Junior Guards have enrollment of over 1,500 children annually. The Recreation Division receives an additional 3,000 class enrollments throughout the year. The division represents the City through Lifeguards at the beach, programs offered, class instructors selected, seasonal youth hired and trained, and condition of facilities. The Recreation Program provides job training for young people through the Junior Lifeguard Captains Corps and Camp Capitola Junior Leader Program.

KEY CHANGES

The City added a Recreation Coordinator, who will oversee the operation of the newly developed Lifeguard Program along with recreation programs, Junior Lifeguard and Sports. Funds from the Lifeguard Services contract have been redirected toward the development of the Capitola Lifeguard Program and adjustments made to the Junior Guard seasonal staffing fiscally support this change. Lifeguard services had been contracted to the City of Santa Cruz Fire Department Marine Safety Division since May 2012. The City will continue to contract with Central Fire District during this transition.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/22

- Negotiated a 2-year extension with SCFD to provide lifeguard services through October 2022.
- Contracted with Central Fire District to provide testing and training services that meet or exceed USLA standard thought June 2022.
- In partnership with SUESD provided "Afterschool Rec Club at New Brighton Middle School" and expanded to elementary students providing transportation from Soquel and Main St Elementary.
- Brought back in-person Adult & Youth Classes at the Community Center which ceased due to the pandemic.
- Capitola's Food Truck Fridays in Monterey Park.
- Winter Movie Series at the Community Center, which incorporated a Halloween Event and Costume Contest in partnership with Capitola-Soquel Chamber of Commerce.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23

- Continue to work with other departments and agencies to improve beach safety.
- Continue the development of a City operated Lifeguard program in collaboration with agency partners, Central Fire District and Santa Cruz Fire Department.
- Take necessary steps with Central Fire District to become a USLA Certified Agency.
- Expand Camp Capitola age limits and provide "Lil' Campers" offered to 4- & 5-year-olds.
- Update operational policies to improve Junior Guard/Lifeguard staff recruitment and retention.
- Further develop county recreation agency partnerships to provide regional programs, Park Rx, Family Camp, and other programs.

RECREATION

Recreation Summary 1000-50-50-xxx FY 19/20 Actual Actual Actual Amended Estimated Estimated Adopted Planned Estimated Estimated Estimated Adopted Planned Estimated Es
Revenue General Fund \$ 510,771 \$ 377,561 \$ 523,833 \$ 527,560 \$ 539,804 \$ 526,430 Recreation Classes \$ 214,328 \$ 79,284 \$ 150,000 \$ 146,877 \$ 220,000 \$ 220,000 Capitola Junior Guards 159,619 84,841 197,757 197,518 302,555 302,555 OST Program - 280,397 74,825 17,386 - - - Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$ 522,114 \$ 559,125 \$ 680,847 \$ 578,545 \$ 844,806 \$ 844,806 Use of money & property \$ 4,334 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 6,371 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000
General Fund \$ 510,771 \$ 377,561 \$ 523,833 \$ 527,560 \$ 539,804 \$ 526,430 Recreation Classes \$ 214,328 \$ 79,284 \$ 150,000 \$ 146,877 \$ 220,000 \$ 220,000 Capitola Junior Guards 159,619 84,841 197,757 197,518 302,555 302,555 OST Program - 280,397 74,825 17,386 - - - Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,875 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$ 522,114 \$ 559,125 680,847 \$ 578,545 \$ 844,806 \$ 844,806 Use of money & property \$ 4,334 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 6,371 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 Reve
Recreation Classes \$ 214,328 \$ 79,284 \$ 150,000 \$ 146,877 \$ 220,000 \$ 220,000 Capitola Junior Guards 159,619 84,841 197,757 197,518 302,555 302,555 OST Program - 280,397 74,825 17,386 - - - Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,840 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$ 522,114 \$ 559,125 \$ 680,847 \$ 578,545 \$ 844,806 \$ 844,806 Use of money & property \$ 4,334 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 6,371 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 Revenue Totals \$ 604,323 \$ 709,083 \$ 777,463 \$ 713,760 \$ 939,657 \$ 968,177
Capitola Junior Guards 159,619 84,841 197,757 197,518 302,555 302,555 OST Program - 280,397 74,825 17,386 - - - Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,9775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Use of money & property \$ 4,334 \$ - \$ 6,000 \$ 6,371 \$ 8,000 \$ 8,000 Revenue Totals \$ 1,037,219 \$ 936,686 \$ 1,210,680 \$ 1,112,476 \$ 1,392,610 \$ 1,379,236 Expenditures *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** *** ***
OST Program - 280,397 74,825 17,386 - - Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,840 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. 552,114 \$559,125 \$680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$844,806 Use of money & property \$4,334 \$- \$6,000 \$6,371 \$8,000 \$8,000 Revenue Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 <t< td=""></t<>
Sports 18,768 10,053 23,000 18,484 25,000 25,000 Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,840 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$522,114 \$559,125 \$680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$844,806 Use of money & property \$4,334 \$- \$6,000 \$6,371 \$8,000 \$8,000 Revenue Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,88
Camp Capitola 99,558 104,706 117,840 117,840 179,775 179,775 Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$522,114 \$559,125 \$680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$844,806 Use of money & property \$4,334 \$- \$6,000 \$6,371 \$8,000 \$8,000 Revenue Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219 \$1,037,219
Afterschool Program 29,841 - 71,080 73,539 109,276 109,276 Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$522,114 \$559,125 680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$844,806 Use of money & property \$4,334 \$- \$6,000 \$6,371 \$8,000 \$8,000 Revenue Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Expenditures Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$7777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1
Events - (157) 46,345 6,900 8,200 8,200 Total Charges for Svcs. \$522,114 \$559,125 \$680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$844,806 Use of money & property \$4,334 \$- \$6,000 \$6,371 \$8,000 \$8,000 Expenditures Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$7777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Ad
Total Charges for Svcs. \$522,114 \$559,125 \$680,847 \$578,545 \$844,806 \$84,806 \$844,8
Use of money & property \$ 4,334
Stypenditures
Expenditures Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Authorized Positions FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00
Personnel \$604,323 \$709,083 \$777,463 \$713,760 \$939,657 \$968,177 Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Coordinator 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant
Contract services 304,986 123,168 289,217 268,225 253,037 253,037 Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Coordinator 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Rec. Facilities Custodian 0.
Training & Memberships 8,586 3,739 11,499 9,166 12,885 12,885 Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 0.50
Supplies 55,255 47,837 64,800 53,624 56,200 56,200 Internal service fund charges 64,069 52,859 67,701 67,701 130,831 88,937 Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 Authorized Positions Recreation Division Manager Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Coordinator 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 <td< td=""></td<>
Section Coordinator Coor
Expenditure Totals \$1,037,219 \$ 936,686 \$1,210,680 \$1,112,476 \$1,392,610 \$1,379,236 FY19/20 FY20/21 FY 21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Coordinator 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Rec. Facilities Custodian 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50
FY19/20 Authorized Positions FY20/21 Actual Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned FY21/22 FY21/22 FY21/22 FY22/23 FY23/24 Recreation Division Manager Recreation Coordinator Recreation Assistant Recreation Recr
Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00
Authorized Positions Actual Actual Amended Estimated Adopted Planned Recreation Division Manager 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 Recreation Coordinator 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Rec. Facilities Custodian 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50
Recreation Division Manager 1.00 <t< th=""></t<>
Recreation Coordinator 1.50 0.75 1.50 1.50 2.30 2.30 Recreation Assistant 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 Rec. Facilities Custodian 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50
Recreation Assistant 2.00<
Rec. Facilities Custodian 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50 0.50
FTE Total 5.00 4.25 5.00 5.00 5.80 5.80
Hourly Allocation
Beach Lifeguard Captain 720
Jr. Lifeguard Instructor 8,200 7,200 7,200 7,536 7,536
Jr. Lifeguard Coordinator 800 1,200 1,200
Jr. Lifeguard Asst. Coordinator 400 400
Recreation Leader I 2,500 3,855 3,855
Recreation Leader II - 4,800 4,800 3,614 3,614
Recreation Coordinator 400 1,200 1,200
Recreation Asst. Coordinator 400 500 500 500 1,039 1,039
Youth Program Coordinator - 720 720
Youth Program Leader - 2,880 2,880
Recreation Admin Temps 2,400 1,560 1,560
Sports Scorekeepers 900 900 900 900 900
Recreation Facilities Assistant 280 280

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The Capitola Historical Museum preserves and promotes the history of Capitola through creating exhibitions, maintaining a collection of historic photographs and artifacts, conducting oral histories, and participating in special events.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

To promote, through the establishment and maintenance of a museum and allied projects, a program that will bring a better understanding and appreciation by the Capitola community of its history, architecture, culture, technology, and its creative and natural environments.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/22

- Continued the exhibition "Capitola Then & Now" until December 2021
- Installed exhibition "Perspectives Capitola in the Eye of the Beholder" and hosted reception.
- Included new painting by local artist Ann Thiermann depicting Indigenous people fishing and foraging for sea life at Capitola Beach and Lagoon in new exhibit.
- Published three issues of the museum's newsletter, Capitola Sunset
- Provided weekly historic images and captions for the Santa Cruz Sentinel's "Focal Point" feature and began participation of other local history museums in the feature.
- Created a "Museum Collections" section of the Museum website including posting 360-degree images of some artifacts
- Upgraded and improved museum physical storage space
- Began rotating exhibits at the Capitola Library
- Formalized the Museum's Image Reproduction and Research Policy
- Continued to write articles on museum activities for local newspapers
- Continued to give Capitola history lectures for special Zoom sessions and participated in on and off-site events with display tables
- Co-hosted 2022 Museum Advocacy Day event for Santa Cruz County
- Posted regularly to the Capitola Museum Facebook page and updated Museum website
- Completed the transcription of Helen Benbow letters
- Updated the Volunteer brochure and continued to outreach for new volunteers. Created training video for current exhibit.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23

- Develop and install a new annual exhibition
- Continue to improve community outreach to increase number of Museum volunteers
- Continue providing Capitola history lectures and participate in on and off-site special events
- Start new costumed history walks
- Create accession files and catalog new collection artifacts
- Initiate a volunteer project to identify historic photographs
- Continue to install rotating exhibits at the Capitola Library
- Continue to post regularly to the Capitola Museum Facebook page and Museum website
- Add interviews to the Capitola Memories Project and other content to the YouTube channel
- Initiate contact with local school systems to begin developing school programs
- 75th Anniversary of City Incorporation in 2024
- 100th Anniversary of Venetians in 2024
- 150th Anniversary of Camp Capitola in 2024

MUSEUM

		III O O L C	7111			
Capitola Museum 1000-50-51-000	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenue					•	
General Fund	\$ 60,055	\$ 54,735	\$ 59,950	\$ 55,382	\$ 59,846	\$ 61,663
Other revenues	6,509	4,183	2,500	6,695	7,000	7,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 66,564	\$ 58,918	\$ 62,450	\$ 62,077	\$ 66,846	\$ 68,663
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$41,211	\$41,621	\$40,719	\$40,719	\$40,117	\$41,722
Contract services	9,260	6,891	7,000	7,500	7,500	7,500
Training & Memberships	-	80	-	127	500	500
Supplies	10,892	6,481	9,500	8,500	12,000	12,000
Internal service fund charges	5,202	3,845	5,231	5,231	6,729	6,942
Expenditure Totals	\$ 66,564	\$ 58,918	\$ 62,450	\$ 62,077	\$ 66,846	\$ 68,663
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY 21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Authorized Positions	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Museum Curator	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50
FTE Total	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50

CULTURE & LEISURE

MISSION

The mission of the Art & Cultural Commission is to foster, assist, and plan events for the City of Capitola and its residents to enhance the community's cultural fabric, support local artists, create an interesting environment for art and cultural growth, and allow residents and visitors to experience local flavor.

DEPARTMENT PURPOSE

The first Arts Commission was created in 1984. The commission was reorganized by Ordinance #851 effective May 10, 2003 under the new title of Art & Cultural Commission. With the adopted Arts & Cultural Master Plan, the Commission develops and reviews Public Art projects and creates opportunities for a variety of art and cultural experiences for City Council approval. The Commission continues to off-set nearly 50% of its budget by obtaining sponsors for the events.

FISCAL YEAR ACCOMPLISHMENTS - 2021/22

- Summer Twilight Concerts at Esplanade Park returned after year off.
- Capitola Plein Air Event largest ever.
- Changed sponsorship program from event specific to entire summer program.
- Recommended public art project to the City Council.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022/23 and 2023/24

- Return to full summer event schedule.
- Continue to look at public art opportunities.

ART & CULTURE

-						
Art & Cultural Commission 1000-50-52-000	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY 21/22 Amended	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Revenue		7.000			7.00	
General Fund	\$ 25,709	\$ 29,260	\$ 10,463	\$ 16,521	\$ 30,185	\$ 30,903
Other revenues	23,413	-	32,900	30,600	29,500	29,500
Revenue Totals	\$ 49,122	\$ 29,260	\$ 43,363	\$ 47,121	\$ 59,685	\$ 60,403
Expenditures						
Personnel	\$12,924	\$1,124	\$8,242	\$12,000	\$17,935	\$18,473
Contract services	27,789	1,012	25,950	25,950	31,000	31,000
Supplies	4,618	1,001	5,200	5,200	5,700	5,700
Internal service fund charges	3,790	3,153	3,971	3,971	5,049	5,230
Expenditure Totals	\$ 49,122	\$ 6,290	\$ 43,363	\$ 47,121	\$ 59,685	\$ 60,403
Hourly Employee Allocation Hours	503	516	480	480	270	480

INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS



INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS

Stores (City Manager): The Stores Fund accounts for general supplies, postage, and rental of office equipment.

Information Technology (City Manager): The Information Technology Fund provides funding for replacement and upgrade of the existing computer network. The number of personal computers, laptops, printers, and servers each department uses forms the basis for department allocations.

Equipment Replacement (Public Works): The Equipment Replacement Fund provides funding for the replacement of city vehicles, including passenger cars, parks maintenance vehicles, police vehicles and other specialty vehicles. Departments contribute to this replacement fund based on the depreciation expense of existing vehicles. This fund also receives the revenue received from the sale, or trade-in, of surplus vehicles.

Self-Insurance Liability (City Manager): The Self-Insurance Liability Fund collects funding from departments to pay for self-insured liability and property protection insurance premiums provided through the Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority (MBASIA) joint powers authority.

Workers' Compensation (City Manager): The Workers' Compensation Fund collects funding from departments to pay for Workers' Compensation coverage through the MBASIA.

Compensated Absences (Finance): The Compensated Absences Fund accumulates money to pay future employee benefit costs, such as vacation and sick leave payouts, at termination or retirement. The City Council sets the policy to ensure the City can fulfill future obligations.

STORES FUND

The Stores Fund accounts for general supplies and postage. This also includes the rental of the postage machine and the repair and maintenance of shared office equipment.

COL	ID	CE		NID		CE	- 6
SOL	JR	CE:	3 M	NU	u	3E	- 3

III.												
	FY19/	20	FY	20/21	F	Y21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Fund - 2210	Actu	al	Actual		An	nended	d Estimated		Adopted		Planned	
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 46,	576	\$ 6	0,721	\$	69,116	\$	69,116	9	69,126	\$	69,126
Revenue												
Other Revenues	\$	90	\$	-	\$	-	\$	10	\$	-	\$	-
Internal Service Charges	37,2	50		-		20,000		20,000		27,000		27,000
General Fund Transfers		-	30	0,000		_		-		-		_
Revenue Totals	\$37,3	40	\$30	0,000	\$	20,000	\$	20,010	\$	27,000	\$	27,000
Expenditures												
Contract Services	\$ 5,8	69	\$ 6	5,200	\$	6,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,500	\$	6,500
Supplies	17,3	26	15	5,406		14,000		14,000		20,500		20,500
Expenditure Totals	\$23,1	95	\$2	1,606	\$	20,000	\$	20,000	\$	27,000	\$	27,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$60,7	21	\$69	9,116	\$	69,116	\$	69,126	\$	69,126	\$	69,126

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY FUND

The Information Technology Fund collects and designates funds for the future replacement of citywide hardware and software. Annual on-going information technology costs are allocated based on the distribution of resources.

SOURCES AND USES									
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24			
Fund - 2211	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned			
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 199,411	\$ 292,300	\$ 327,920	\$ 327,920	\$ 317,920	\$ 321,920			
Revenue									
Other Revenues	\$ 3,468	\$ 3,718	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,000			
Internal Service Charges	247,900	50,000	197,900	197,900	257,500	257,500			
Other Financing Sources	-	150,000	-	_	-	-			
Revenue Totals	\$251,368	\$203,718	\$201,900	\$201,900	\$ 261,500	\$ 261,500			
Expenditures									
Contract Services	\$ 75,704	\$ 86,661	\$115,400	\$115,400	\$ 170,000	\$ 170,000			
Training & Memberships	130	130	-	-	-	-			
Supplies	82,645	71,649	86,500	86,500	77,500	77,500			
Capital Outlay	_	9,658	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000			
Expenditure Totals	\$158,479	\$168,098	\$211,900	\$211,900	\$ 257,500	\$ 257,500			
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$292,300	\$327,920	\$317,920	\$317,920	\$ 321,920	\$ 325,920			

EQUIPMENT REPLACEMENT FUND

The Equipment Replacement Fund is designed to provide funding for replacement of City vehicles, including passenger cars, maintenance vehicles, police vehicles and other specialty vehicles. Departments contribute to this replacement fund based on the depreciation costs of existing vehicles. This fund receives revenue from trade-ins and surplus equipment sales. The General Fund charges for services based on the prior year fleet depreciation costs adjusted by the CPI index.

During the annual budget process, the Public Works and the Police Department review the current vehicle inventory listing and make recommendations for vehicle acquisitions and replacements, considering on-going maintenance costs. In FY 13/14, \$198,730 was transferred from the General Fund to assist in restoring the Equipment Fund's balance and to purchase a street sweeper. Typically, new street sweepers are financed with gas tax revenues. However, to achieve interest savings and maintain the City's debt ratio, the General Fund purchased the equipment. The operating lease with the Gas Tax Fund covers the cost of the street sweeper.

FY 2022-23 CAPITAL OUTLAY

Lifeguard Tower - Recreation	\$	45,000
Motorcycle - PD		42,000
Speed Sign - PD	_	18,000
	\$	105,000

SOURCES AND USES

<u> 1</u> 7		CONCES	AND USES					
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24		
Fund - 2212	Actual	ctual Actual		Estimated	Adopted	Planned		
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 387,376	\$ 478,833	\$ 683,833	\$ 683,833	\$ 853,833	\$ 408,833		
Revenue								
Other revenues	\$ -	\$ 5,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Internal Service Charges	177,400	-	100,000	100,000	105,000	60,000		
Other Financing Sources	81,950	200,000	311,000	311,000	-	-		
Revenue Totals	259,350	205,000	411,000	411,000	105,000	60,000		
Expenditures								
Capital Outlay	\$167,893	\$ -	\$286,000	\$241,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 105,000		
Expenditure Totals	\$167,893	\$ -	\$286,000	\$241,000	\$ 550,000	\$ 105,000		
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$478,833	\$683,833	\$808,833	\$853,833	\$ 408,833	\$ 363,833		

SELF-INSURANCE LIABILITY FUND

The Self-Insurance Liability Fund accumulates funds for deductible expenditures and excess incidents above the City's liability coverage. The fund pays for the following expenses:

- Excess Insurance Premiums The City belongs to the Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority (MBASIA) joint powers authority. MBASIA covers all liability expenses, fire, property protection, and general liability claims up to \$10,000 per occurrence.
- Property Insurance The City receives property insurance through the Public Entity Property Insurance Program and is insured by Lexington. The City's premium is \$20,000.
- Vehicle and Equipment Insurance Coverage Coverage for vehicles and equipment with a purchase value of \$25,000 or more. The annual premium is \$4,000 with a \$2,000 deductible.
- Unemployment Insurance The California Employment Development Department (EDD) defines the City as a "State Unemployment Insurance Reimbursement Client". The City does not pay unemployment insurance premiums to the State. When an employee files for and receives unemployment benefits from the State, the City is responsible for that benefit.

Charges for services are allocated to each General Fund department based on their percent of the total operating budget from the prior fiscal year less the budget for unanticipated events.

SOURCES AND USES									
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24			
Fund - 2213	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned			
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 153,890	\$ 103,092	\$ 126,440	\$ 126,440	\$ 33,526	\$ 33,526			
Revenue									
Other Revenue	\$ 54,832	\$ 18,083	\$ 48,280	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -			
Internal Service Charges	403,486	473,021	450,624	450,624	623,000	654,150			
Other Financing Sources	-	-	-	-	-	-			
Revenue Totals	\$458,318	\$491,104	\$498,904	\$ 450,624	\$ 623,000	\$ 654,150			
Expenditures									
Contract Services	\$509,116	\$467,756	\$450,544	\$ 543,538	\$ 623,000	\$ 654,150			
Expenditure Totals	\$509,116	\$467,756	\$450,544	\$ 543,538	\$ 623,000	\$ 654,150			
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$103,092	\$126,440	\$174,800	\$ 33,526	\$ 33,526	\$ 33,526			

WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUND

The Workers' Compensation Fund satisfies the requirements of Capitola municipal code section 3.24.030, which states, "The City Manager and City Treasurer shall establish a reserve fund for purposes of paying future workers' compensation claims and shall, hereafter, make such annual deposits into that fund as the city is advised are actually necessary to provide a suitable reserve". This program also covers City volunteers.

The City belongs to a Joint Powers Authority (JPA), Monterey Bay Area Self Insurance Authority, composed of several local agencies: Del Rey Oaks, Gonzales, Greenfield, Hollister, King City, Marina, Sand City, Scotts Valley and Soledad. The City retains exposure to temporary disability payments as long as the injured worker remains an employee of the City. MBASIA purchases excess coverage beyond \$500,000 per occurrence up to statutory requirements.

The annual premium that is assessed to each of the participating cities in the JPA is based on three primary factors: the number of employees in each of the two major categories (Safety & Miscellaneous), the experience rate (cost incurred) of each participating agency, and debt service allocation.

When an employee files a claim, the City pays the employee's salary portion directly from the general fund based upon the standard workers' compensation formula, for the "temporary" claim. The formulas for employees receiving workers' compensation are as follows:

- 1. <u>Public Safety</u>: Compensation is 100% of salary, non-taxable
- 2. <u>Miscellaneous</u>: Compensation is 2/3 of salary with a cap of \$840 per week, non-taxable.

For non-safety staff, City policy allows that accruals (i.e. sick, vacation, etc.) may be used to supplement workers' compensation payments. If the person becomes "permanently disabled" then the JPA picks up the salary portion. The JPA pays all other costs including legal and medical. While on workers' compensation status, the safety and non-safety staff continue to accrue sick and vacation leave balances.

Distribution to General Fund Departments:

The allocation methodology for workers' compensation charges to the General Fund Departments corresponds closely to the cost allocation method used by the JPA. The City divides employees into three classifications: Sworn, Non-Sworn and Volunteers, with cost per FTE calculated. A fund balance accommodates future premium fluctuations, deductibles and excess liability.

	SOURCES AND USES											
	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	Y21/22 FY22/23							
Fund - 2214	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned						
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 231,641	\$ 318,798	\$ 318,800	\$ 318,800	\$ 367,080	\$ 367,080						
Revenue												
Other Revenue	-	-	-		-	-						
Internal Service Charges	\$310,045	\$388,191	\$427,681	\$427,681	\$ 432,000	\$453,600						
Revenue Totals	\$310,045	\$388,191	\$ 427,681	\$ 427,681	\$ 432,000	\$453,600						
Expenditures												
Contract Services	\$222,888	\$388,189	\$427,681	\$379,401	\$ 432,000	\$453,600						
Other Financing Uses	-	-	-	-	-	-						
Expenditure Totals	\$222,888	\$388,189	\$427,681	\$379,401	\$ 432,000	\$453,600						
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 318,798	\$ 318,800	\$ 318,800	\$ 367,080	\$ 367,080	\$ 367,080						

COMPENSATED ABSENCES LIABILITY FUND

The Compensated Absences Liability Fund accumulates reserves to pay for employee cash-outs, such as accumulated sick leave and vacation, due to employees upon termination or retirement. The following is an itemized description of the various liabilities of this fund.

<u>Vacation > 360 hours</u>: An employee who has accumulated more than 360 hours (504 hours for POA) as of the last pay period in April of any year shall be paid in cash at a rate equal to 100% of his/her current hourly rate for hours exceeding 360 (504 for POA). The hourly rate includes specialty pays.

<u>Vacation - Voluntary Cash Out:</u> In accordance with various memoranda of understanding between the employee bargaining groups and the City of Capitola, employees may elect voluntary cash outs up to 80 hours of vacation.

Police Captain Cashable Sick Leave: Refer to contract.

Final Pay: Upon resignation, employees are eligible for vacation cash outs.

<u>Severance Pay:</u> The City provides the following severance payout packages:

City Manager 12 months
Police Chief 6 months
Public Works Director 4 months
Community Development Director 4 months
Finance Director 4 months

SOURCES AND USES

	_						
8	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
Fund - 2216	Actual	Actual Amende		Estimated	Adopted	Planned	
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ (55,701)	\$ 144,299	\$ 263,856	\$ 263,856	\$ 183,856	\$183,856	
Revenue							
Other financing sources	\$200,000	\$200,701	\$ 220,000	\$ 220,000	\$ 220,000	\$220,000	
Revenue Totals	\$200,000	\$200,701	\$200,701 \$ 220,000		\$ 220,000	\$220,000	
Expenditures							
Personnel	\$ -	\$ 81,144	\$ 220,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 220,000	\$220,000	
Expenditure Totals	\$ -	\$ 81,144	\$ 220,000	\$ 300,000	\$ 220,000	\$220,000	
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$144 299	\$ 263.856	\$ 263.856	\$ 183.856	\$ 183.856	\$ 183 856	

SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS



SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS

Supplemental Law Enforcement Services (Police): Funds provided by a State of California COPS grant to provide funding for Community Oriented Policing & Problem Solving (COPPS) programs.

Restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) (City Council): Capitola voters passed Measure J in 2018 increasing the TOT from 10% to 12% and restricting 0.4% for local business groups and 0.35% for early childhood and youth programming.

Road Maintenance and Rehabilitation Act (SB1) (Public Works): Funds received from the state and used for road maintenance, rehabilitation, and critical safety projects on local streets and roads.

Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) Streets (Public Works): Santa Cruz County voters passed a 0.5 percent user sales tax to fund local roads. The RTC Streets fund will be utilized to increase the City's Street program.

Gas Tax (Public Works): Funds received from gasoline tax revenue from the state and used for new construction, maintenance, and the reconstruction of City streets.

Wharf (Public Works): Accounts for rental income generated from wharf operations and expended on operations and major repairs and improvements.

General Plan Update and Maintenance (Community Development): Funds received as General Plan Maintenance Fee to support future updates to the City's General Plan, implementing ordinances and plans.

Green Building (Community Development): Green Building funds are solely for program management, training, publications, public educational purposes, incentive programs, materials, and supplies to promote sustainable development, water conservation, storm water pollution prevention, and climate action planning.

Public Art (City Manager): This fund accumulates money received as public art fees to acquire works of art to be displayed in or about public places within the city.

Parking Reserve (Public Works): In 2009 the Council authorized a special reserve fund from the Village parking meters for parking-related projects.

Technology Fee (Community Development): 5% of building permit fee funds permit processing technology.

Public Education & Government Cable TV Access (City Manager): This special revenue fund accounts for PEG cable television fees. The expenditures are restricted to PEG access-related activities.

Capitola Village & Wharf Business Improvement Area (Finance): Established to generate revenue for the exclusive purpose of promoting business in the Capitola Village and Wharf Business Improvement Area.

Community Development Block Grants (Community Development): This fund accounts for active CDBG reimbursement grants that are awarded to the City on a project-by-project basis.

Community Development Block Grant Program Income (Community Development): This fund accounts for income from housing loans that are funded with Community Development Block Grant funds. Loans and interest repaid to the fund are restricted to CDBG approved uses.

Library (City Manager): The Capitola Branch Library has been planned for many years. The City began construction in the fall of 2018 and anticipates completing the project in the spring of 2020.

HOME Program Reuse (Community Development): This fund accounts for housing loans due to the City from the recipients of previous HOME Program grants. Receipts in the Home Program Reuse Fund are restricted to affordable housing activities in accordance with the federal HOME program re-use guidelines.

Housing Trust (Community Development): City Council adopted an Inclusionary Housing Ordinance in November 2004, which created an Affordable Housing Trust Fund. It is funded from in-lieu fees, which can be used for new affordable housing and rehabilitation of existing affordable housing.

Capitola Housing Successor (Community Development): When the Capitola Redevelopment Agency dissolved, the City elected to become the Housing Successor to the former Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund of the RDA.

SUPPLEMENTAL LAW ENFORCEMENT SERVICES

POLICE

The City of Capitola receives money each year from the State of California Citizens Option for Public Safety (COPS) program. The COPS program requires the funds to be for front-line law enforcement services and not supplant existing funding. These funds were used last year to fund police vehicles and equipment.

The City purchased new police vehicles in FY 2016/17, FY 2017/18, and FY 2018-19. In addition to front line equipment, in FY 2020-21 the Police Department transferred \$25,000 to the Equipment Fund to pay for a portion of the Police Communications Radio Tower relocation and \$65,000 to purchase new radios.

SOURCES AND USES								
Fund - 1300	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24		
SLESF	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned		
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 16,594	\$ 71,562	\$ 99,060	\$ 99,060	\$118,460	\$121,360		
Revenue								
Intergovernmental revenues	\$100,000	\$119,042	\$100,000	\$ 100,000	\$100,000	\$100,000		
Use of money & property	667	399	400	400	400	400		
Other revenues	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Revenue Totals	\$100,667	\$119,441	\$100,400	\$ 100,400	\$100,400	\$100,400		
Expenditures								
Contract services	\$ 2,089	\$ 1,446	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500	\$ 2,500		
Supplies	43,609	75,652	75,000	55,000	55,000	55,000		
Capital outlay	-	14,845	12,500	12,500	40,000	40,000		
Other financing uses	-	-	11,000	11,000	-	-		
Expenditure Totals	\$ 45,698	\$ 91,943	\$101,000	\$ 81,000	\$ 97,500	\$ 97,500		
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 71,562	\$ 99,060	\$ 98,460	\$ 118,460	\$121,360	\$124,260		

RESTRICTED TRANSIENT OCCUPANCY TAX (TOT)

CITY COUNCIL

This fund accounts for the 0.75% of restricted Transient Occupancy Tax (TOT) as approved by Capitola voters in 2018. The Restricted TOT Fund is used receive and distribute the 0.40% of restricted TOT revenues for local business groups and the 0.35% of restricted TOT revenue dedicated to early childhood and youth programming.

COL		4 A D	וחו	CEC
300	CL	ES AN	יט עו	o⊑0

Fund - 1305	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24	
TOT Restricted Revenue	Actual	Actual	Amended Estimated		Adopted	Planned	
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 8,419	\$ 24,044	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	
Revenue							
Transient Occupancy Tax Other revenue	81,900	102,321	125,000	125,000	131,250	131,250	
Revenue Totals	\$ 81,900	\$102,321	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$131,250	\$131,250	
Expenditures							
Community Grants	\$ 44,435	\$ 30,638	\$ 91,667	\$ 91,667	\$ 96,250	\$ 96,250	
Other Financing Uses	21,840	27,286	33,333	33,333	35,000	35,000	
Expenditure Totals	\$ 66,275	\$ 57,923	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$131,250	\$131,250	
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 24,044	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	\$ 68,442	
Local Business Groups	\$ 41,332	\$ 56,919	\$ 66,666	\$ 66,666	\$ 70,000	\$ 70,000	
Early Childhood/Youth Programs	\$ 24,943	\$ 1,004	\$ 58,334	\$ 58,334	\$ 61,250	\$ 61,250	
	\$ 66,275	\$ 57,923	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$131,250	\$131,250	

ROAD MAINTENANCE & REHABILITATION ACT (SB1)

PUBLIC WORKS

This fund accounts for receipt and expenditure of revenue as provided by state law. The Road Maintenance & Rehabilitation Act Fund is primarily used to cover the expenses related to street maintenance and rehabilitation projects on City roads and streets.

		SC	U	RCES A	NE	USES							
Fund - 1308 RMRA SB 1		FY19/20 Actual		Y20/21 Actual		FY21/22 mended		FY21/22 stimated				FY23/24 Planned	
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 196,957 \$ 16,885		\$ 203,131 *\$ 203,131		203,131	\$ 203,131		\$ 203,131					
Revenue													
Intergovernmental revenues	S	163,042	\$	185,820	\$	194,178	\$	194,178	\$	230,000	\$	230,000	
Other financing sources		1,886		425		-	\$	-		-		-	
Revenue Totals	\$	164,928	\$	186,245	\$	194,178	\$	194,178	\$	230,000	\$	230,000	
Expenditures													
Contract services													
Capital outlay	\$	345,000	\$	_	\$	194,178	\$	194,178	\$	230,000	\$	230.000	
Expenditure Totals		345,000	_	-	_	194,178		194,178	_	230,000	_	230,000	
Front Delever at 00/20	_	40.005	_	000 404	_	000 404	_	000 404	_	000 404	•	000 404	
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	16,885	\$	203,131	\$	203,131	\$	203,131	\$	203,131	\$	203,131	

REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION (RTC) STREETS

PUBLIC WORKS

This fund accounts for receipts and expenditures of money received from the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission. A description of proposed projects is listed in the summary section of this budget.

<u> </u>		S	Ol	JRCES A	NE	USES						
Fund - 1309		FY19/20		FY20/21	1	FY21/22	FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24	
RTC Streets Beginning Fund Balance		Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	stimated	I	dopted	d Planned	
		411,115	\$	(325,606)	\$	645,046	\$	645,046	\$	660,230	\$	660,230
Revenue												
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	308,522	\$	1,038,723	\$	250,000	\$	264,348	\$	358,000	\$	368,000
Other financing sources		7,928	1,042	1,042	-	836			-		-	
Revenue Totals	\$	316,450	\$	1,039,765	\$	250,000	\$	265,184	\$	358,000	\$	368,000
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$1	1,053,171	\$	69,112	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	358,000	\$	368,000
Capital outlay		-		-				-		-		-
Expenditure Totals	\$1	\$1,053,171		69,112	\$	250,000	\$	250,000	\$	358,000	\$	368,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	(325,606)	\$	645,046	\$	645,046	\$	660,230	\$	660,230	\$	660,230

This fund accounts for receipt and expenditure of gasoline tax revenue as provided by state law. The Gas Tax Fund is primarily used to cover the expenses related to maintenance and operation of the City's traffic signals and streetlights. Other Gas Tax Fund programs includes street maintenance patching and striping project, street sweeper lease payments, and engineering.

The Gas Tax funds must be spent within 5 years of receipt. Future Gas Tax funds cannot be pledged for current projects with future repayment, therefor the funds can only be spent once they have been received.

SOURCES AND USES										
Fund - 1310	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24					
Gas Tax	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Estimated Adopted F					
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 20,701	\$ 8,344	\$ 67,875	\$ 67,875	\$ 67,999	\$ 68,504				
Revenue										
Intergovernmental revenues	\$236,866	\$225,060	\$247,505	\$ 247,505	\$247,505	\$247,505				
Use of money & property	277	223	-	124	-	-				
Other revenues	-	_	_		_	-				
Revenue Totals	\$237,143	\$225,283	\$247,505	\$ 247,629	\$247,505	\$247,505				
Expenditures										
Contract Services	\$246,386	\$165,752	\$247,505	\$ 247,505	\$247,000	\$247,000				
Debt service	3,113	_	-	_	-	-				
Interfund Transfer	-	-	-	-						
Expenditure Totals	\$249,499	\$165,752	\$247,505	\$ 247,505	\$247,000	\$247,000				
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 8.344	\$ 67.875	\$ 67.875	\$ 67.999	\$ 68.504	\$ 69,009				

PUBLIC WORKS

The Wharf Fund accounts for rental income generated from wharf operations and expended on operating costs as well as major repairs and improvements. The Wharf Fund accumulates these revenues in order to help meet the majority of its expenditure demands. Major repairs that tend to occur in a 3-5 year cycle require occasional general fund support in order to keep this key public facility open.

With the passage of Measure F, the City will begin to design and construct an improved wharf. The Measure F funds are accounted for in the Capital Improvement Fund (CIP). The Wharf Funds are for maintenance and repair of the current Wharf.

		URCES A				
Fund - 1311	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Wharf	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 64,658	\$ 91,218	\$134,220	\$134,220	\$134,397	\$141,591
Revenue						
Use of money & property	76,701	122,022	110,500	110,677	27,625	27,625
Other financing sources	-	-	-	-	-	-
Revenue Totals	\$ 76,701	\$122,022	\$110,500	\$110,677	\$ 27,625	\$ 27,625
Expenditures						
Contract services	\$ 44,460	\$ 66,787	\$ 94,195	\$ 94,195	\$ 16,668	\$ 16,668
Supplies	5,681	12,233	16,305	16,305	3,763	3,763
Capital Outlay	-	-	-	-	-	-
Expenditure Totals	\$ 50,141	\$ 79,020	\$110,500	\$110,500	\$ 20,431	\$ 20,431
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 91.218	\$134,220	\$134,220	\$134.397	\$141.591	\$148,786

GENERAL PLAN UPDATE & MAINTENANCE

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In 2002, the State Legislature passed AB 2936 to enable cities to collect fees "reasonably necessary to prepare and revise the plans and policies that a local agency is required to adopt before it can make any necessary findings and determinations". The General Plan Maintenance Fee is currently 0.5% of the total building valuation with a cap of \$100,000 to cover the cost of a future comprehensive update of the City's General Plan.

Valuation is calculated on a cost per square foot basis. The City of Capitola uses \$200/square foot valuation for the average house, and \$300/square foot for houses with increased values.

The City adopted a General Plan Update in June 2014, and a Climate Action Plan and General Plan Housing Element in 2015. Staff recently completed a comprehensive update to the Zoning Code, and which was certified by the California Coastal Commission in 2021. The adopted budget provides adequate resources to fund consultant contracts and staff time to continue these efforts.

	USES

Fund - 1313 General Plan		9/20 tual		Y20/21 Actual	_	Y21/22 nended		Y21/22 timated	FY22 Adop			Y23/24 lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$113	,665	\$	145,723	\$	202,623	\$2	202,623	\$219,	888	\$1	05,188
Revenue												
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 65,0	000	\$	-
Charges for services	73	,079		61,397		50,000		50,000	55,0	000		55,000
Use of money & property	2	,765		941		750		500		300		300
Revenue Totals	\$ 75	,844	\$	62,338	\$	50,750	\$	50,500	\$120,	300	\$	55,300
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$ 43	,786	\$	5,438	\$	45,000	\$	33,035	\$235,0	000	\$	45,000
Supplies		_		-		1,000		200		-		1,000
Expenditure Totals	\$ 43	,786	\$	5,438	\$	46,000	\$	33,235	\$235,	000	\$	46,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$145	.723	S	202.623	S	207.373	\$2	219.888	\$105.	188	\$1	14.488

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Green Building Ordinance (Chapter 17.10 to the Capitola Municipal Code) was adopted in May 2008 and later amended in November 2014. The Green Building Ordinance establishes the Green Building Fund, which provides funding for the administration and implementation of the Green Building program and related sustainability initiatives. The intent of the Green Building fund is to provide resources for programs and initiatives which promote environmental sustainability, resource conservation, greenhouse gas emission reductions, and solid waste reduction.

Application and Use of Funds (per City municipal code): The Capitola Green Building Regulation applies to non-residential additions and/or exterior remodels totaling 1,000 or more square feet and residential additions and/or remodels totaling 350 square feet or more. Building permits which are required to comply with the Green Building Regulations shall be assessed a fee of 0.0025 times the overall valuation of the project. Revenues collected shall be maintained by the Finance Department as a revolving Green Building Fund and shall be used only for program management, training, publications, public educational purposes, incentive programs, materials and supplies necessary to promote sustainable development, water conservation, storm water pollution prevention, and climate action planning activities.

	so	URCES A	ND USES			
Fund - 1314	FY19/20	FY20/21	FY21/22	FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24
Green Building	Actual	Actual	Amended	Estimated	Adopted	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$167,801	\$182,375	\$198,076	\$198,076	\$205,576	\$202,576
Revenue						
Charges for services	\$ 57,474	\$ 22,526	\$ 11,250	\$ 9,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 57,474	\$ 22,526	\$ 11,250	\$ 9,000	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Expenditures						
Contract services	\$ 42,900	\$ 6,825	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Training & Memberships	-	_	1,000	500	1,000	1,000
Supplies	-	-	2,000	1,000	2,000	2,000
Expenditure Totals	\$ 42,900	\$ 6,825	\$ 3,000	\$ 1,500	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$182,375	\$198,076	\$206,326	\$205,576	\$202,576	\$199,576

CITY MANAGER

The City established a Public Arts fee in 2004. The purpose is to ensure that 2% of the cost of eligible municipal capital improvement, renovation, or restoration projects funded in whole or in part by the City of Capitola or any private, non-residential development project with a total building permit valuation of \$250,000 or more is set aside for the acquisition of works of art to be displayed in or about public places within the City. For a private development, there is an in-lieu option to contribute 1% of the total budget to the Public Art Program. As part of the program expenses, up to 20% of the art allocations may be expended on program administration, project management and community outreach activities. There will be 125 hours of the Administrative Assistant for the Art & Cultural Commission time allocated to administering projects.

Completed Art Projects

- Mural at Monte Skatepark
- Sea Lion climbable sculpture

	SO	UR	CESA	ND	USES						
Fund - 1315	FY19/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Public Art	Actual	P	ctual	Aı	nended	Es	timated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$172,041	\$1	78,791	\$	171,267	\$1	71,267	\$1	66,267	\$	143,767
Revenue											
Charges for services	\$ 10,950	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 10,950	\$	•	\$	-	\$	-	\$	5,000	\$	5,000
Expenditures											
Personnel		\$	_	\$	_						
Contract services	4,200		6,700		25,000		5,000		25,000		25,000
Supplies	_		824				-		2,500		2,500
Expenditure Totals	\$ 4,200	\$	7,524	\$	25,000	\$	5,000	\$	27,500	\$	27,500
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$178,791	\$1	71,267	\$	146,267	\$1	66,267	\$1	43,767	\$	121,267

PUBLIC WORKS

In 2009, as part of a parking meter rate increase, the City Council established the Parking Reserve Fund. Revenues deposited into this fund represent 16% of parking meter revenues from the Village area (Parking Meter Zone A1). The fund was established to fund parking improvement projects throughout the Village.

		SO	URC	ESA	ND I	USES						
Fund - 1316	FY	19/20	FY	20/21	F١	/21/22	FY	21/22	FY	22/23	FY	23/24
Parking Reserve	Ac	ctual	A	ctual	Am	ended	Esti	imated	Ad	opted	Pla	anned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	737	\$	737	\$	737	\$	737	\$	737	\$	737
Revenue												
Other financing sources	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000
Revenue Totals	\$10	0,000	\$10	0,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000
Expenditures												
Capital outlay	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	_	\$	-
Other financing uses	10	00,000	10	00,000	10	00,000	10	00,000	10	00,000	10	00,000
Expenditure Totals	\$10	0,000	\$10	0,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000	\$10	00,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	S	737	S	737	S	737	S	737	\$	737	\$	737

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

On November 12, 2009, the City of Capitola adopted a resolution establishing the Technology Fee. The fee is 5% of the Community Development and Public Works permit fees. The City has updated building, planning, and public works permitting software. The system better coordinates plan review activities among departments and will allow the public to inquire and search records and monitor progress of applications through the internet. The City will continue to make changes to the system in order to provide better service to the public and to improve internal processes. The zoning update process and its implementation will also benefit from the system's data resources and enhanced reporting capabilities.

SOURCES AND USES

Fund - 1317	F	Y19/20	F	Y20/21	ı	Y21/22	ı	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Technology Fee		Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	stimated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	65,409	\$	72,960	\$	83,433	\$	83,433	\$	90,433	\$	94,433
Revenue												
Charges for services	\$	14,108	\$	14,848	\$	9,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
Revenue Totals	\$	14,108	\$	14,848	\$	9,000	\$	12,500	\$	12,000	\$	12,000
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$	6,358	\$	4,375	S	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	6,000	\$	6,000
Supplies		199		-		2,000		500		2,000		2,000
Expenditure Totals	\$	6,557	\$	4,375	\$	7,000	\$	5,500	\$	8,000	\$	8,000
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	72,960	\$	83,433	\$	85,433	\$	90,433	\$	94,433	\$	98,433

PUBLIC EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT CABLE TV ACCESS (PEG)

CITY MANAGER

This Special Revenue Fund accounts for Public, Education & Government (PEG) cable television fees. The PEG Access fee from all cable service providers is 64 cents per subscriber and is due to the City concurrent with the Franchise Fee Payments. The City is required to segregate PEG access fees and related purchases.

The funds received through PEG fees are retained by the City and utilized for capital equipment purchases in support of PEG access only. PEG channels are set aside for the following purposes:

- Public - available for use by the public

Fund Balance at 06/30

- Education available for use by educational institutions for educational programming
- Government available for programming by local governments

		SO	JR	CES AN	ND	USES						
Fund - 1320	F	Y19/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Public Education & Gov't.	-	Actual		Actual	Ar	nended	Es	timated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	80,870	\$	83,630	\$	83,836	\$	83,836	\$	38,936	\$	28,936
Revenue												
Licenses and permits	\$	15,384	\$	14,042	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
Use of money & property		1,665		452		-		100		-		-
Revenue Totals	\$	17,049	\$	14,494	\$	15,000	\$	15,100	\$	15,000	\$	15,000
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Supplies		14,288		14,288		10,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Capital Outlay		-		-		50,000		50,000		15,000		15,000
Expenditure Totals	\$	14,288	\$	14,288	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000

\$ 83,630 \$ 83,836 \$ 38,836 \$ 38,936 \$ 28,936 \$ 18,936

CAPITOLA VILLAGE/WHARF BUSINESS IMPROVEMENT AREA (BIA)

FINANCE

In June 2005, the City of Capitola adopted Ordinance No. 889, which added Chapter 5.10 to the Capitola Municipal Code establishing the Capitola Village and Wharf Business Improvement Area (BIA). It was established to generate revenue for the sole purpose of promoting business in Capitola village and on the wharf. State law requires certain annual actions and public hearing to continue this assessment district. The program is run with the assistance of a BIA Board of Directors, which provides city council with an annual budget proposal.

	SC	URCES A	ND USES			
Fund - 1321 CVWBIA	FY19/20 Actual	FY20/21 Actual	FY21/22	FY21/22 Estimated	FY22/23	FY23/24 Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 29,019	\$ 41,314		\$ 29,401	\$ 30,729	\$ 14,404
Revenue						
Charges for services	\$ 73,945	\$ 29,289	\$ 50,745	\$ 51,619	\$ 51,775	\$ 51,775
Use of money & property	1,917	5,186	47,000	6,089	56,600	56,600
Restricted TOT	21,840	27,286	28,089	35,000	35,000	35,000
Revenue Totals	\$ 97,702	\$ 61,760	\$125,834	\$ 92,708	\$143,375	\$ 143,375
Expenditures						
Contract services	\$ 67,618	\$ 60,127	\$119,000	\$ 63,380	\$ 86,800	\$ 83,200
Supplies	17,789	13,546	3,700	28,000	72,900	70,200
Expenditure Totals	\$ 85,407	\$ 73,673	\$122,700	\$ 91,380	\$159,700	\$ 153,400
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 41,314	\$ 29,401	\$ 32,535	\$ 30,729	\$ 14,404	\$ 4,379

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS (CDBG)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) program is a flexible program that provides communities with resources to address a wide range of unique community development needs. The program is funded though the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) and Capitola participates in the competitive Small Cities Grant Program administered by the California Department of Housing and Community Development.

In recent years, the City has been awarded with CDBG grants to fund the Green Economy/Environmental Economic Analysis and 41st Avenue/Capitola Mall Re-Visioning Plan and a 2008 Disaster Recovery Initiative (DRI) grant for \$250,000 to develop the City's Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP) and Safety Element of the General Plan Update. In 2021, the City was awarded with a \$497,000 CDBG grant to reinstate the City's Housing Rehabilitation and Mortgage Assistance Programs.

		S	OU	RCES A	ND	USES						
Fund - 1350	F	Y19/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24
CDBG Grants	Actual		Actual		Amended		Estimated		Adopted		ı	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	39,813	\$	39,313	\$	26,990	\$	26,990	\$	(88,542)	\$	(88,542)
Revenue												
Intergovernmental revenues	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	46,906	\$	497,196	\$	-
Revenue Totals	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	46,906	\$	497,196	\$	•
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$	500	\$	12,323	\$	1,000	\$	162,438	\$	497,196	\$	_
Supplies	\$	_		,		,		,		,		
Grants and subsidies		_		_		_		_		_		_
Expenditure Totals	\$	500	\$	12,323	\$	1,000	\$	162,438	\$	497,196	\$	-
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	39,313	\$	26,990	\$	25,990	\$	(88,542)	•	(88,542)	•	(88,542)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANT PROGRAM INCOME

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This special revenue fund accounts for issuance and repayment of CDBG-funded housing loans made by the City to income-qualifying households. These funds are referred to as CDBG Program Income. CDBG Program Income must be used for CDBG-approved purposes. The three primary sources of CDBG Program Income are the payoff of Loma Vista Mobile Home Park resident loans, CDBG-funded First Time Homebuyer Program loans, and CDBG-funded Rehabilitation Program loans.

If the total amount of Program Income received in any fiscal year is less than \$25,000, the funds received are not subject to Federal CDBG regulations. If the amount exceeds \$25,000, all Program Income received during that fiscal year is restricted to CDBG-approved Federal spending guidelines. Since the FY 2019-20 Program Income exceeds \$25,000, these funds will be spent according to CDBG-approved Federal spending guidelines.

CURATA AND HATA

Fund - 1351 CDBG Program Income		Y19/20 Actual	Y20/21 Actual	FY21/22 Amended		FY21/22 stimated	FY22/23 Adopted	FY23/24 Planned
Beginning Fund Balance			80,741	\$ 65,541	\$		(12,512)	
Revenue								
Loan pymt Principle	\$	79,340						
Use of money & property	S		\$ 525	\$316,484	\$	131	\$ -	\$
Revenue Totals	\$	80,741	\$ 525	\$316,484	\$	131	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditures								
Contract services Interfund tansfer out	\$	-	\$ 15,725	\$345,135	S	78,183	\$ -	\$ -
Expenditure Totals	\$	-	\$ 15,725	\$345,135	\$	78,183	\$ •	\$
Available Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	80,741	\$ 65,541	\$ 36,890	\$	(12,512)	\$ (12,512)	\$ (12,512)

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

This special revenue fund accounts for revenue from the repayment of Federal Home Investments Partnership Program (HOME) loans. Expenditures in this fund must be used for affordable housing activities in accordance with the Federal HOME Program Reuse Guidelines, including first-time homebuyer loans, owner-occupied rehabilitation projects, and affordable housing assistance projects. As loans are paid off, those funds are returned to the Home Program Reuse Fund and become available for affordable housing activities.

Annual revenue of \$12,300 represents principal and interest payments on the 30-year \$238,000 Wharf Road Manor Mobile Homeowners Association Acquisition and Rehabilitation Project loan. The funds were loaned in October 2004 with payments deferred until January 2008 after completion of on-site rehabilitation work, including hazardous material abatement and demolition of a building on site, and installation of two new mobile homes.

In January 2009, the City of Capitola entered a Standard Agreement with the California Department of Housing and Community Development for a HOME grant in the amount of \$2,000,000 for rehabilitation expenses related to the 109-unit Bay Avenue Senior Apartments Project. Construction of the project was completed in May 2011. The grant was provided to First Community Housing, the Bay Avenue Senior Apartments project developer, as a residual receipts loan at 3% interest. In May 2011, the HOME program increased the grant award by \$1.2 million dollars to cover additional costs related to required rent level revisions, which are lower than estimated in the original pro-forma. The grant funds have been received and dispersed.

			S	DURCES	AN	ID USES						
Fund - 1370		FY19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24
HOME Reuse		Actual	Actual		Amended		Estimated		1	dopted	F	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	530,197	\$	552,971	\$	673,070	\$	673,070	\$	672,179	\$	669,479
Revenue												
Use of money & property	S	23,274	\$	123,799	\$	39,060	\$	39,060	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Revenue Totals	\$	23,274	\$	123,799	\$	39,060	\$	39,060	\$	1,000	\$	1,000
Expenditures												
Contract services Other financing uses	\$	500	\$	3,700	\$	39,950	\$	39,950	\$	3,700	\$	3,700
Expenditure Totals	\$	500	\$	3,700	\$	39,950	\$	39,950	\$	3,700	\$	3,700
Available Fund Balance												
at 06/30	\$	552,971	\$	673,070	\$	672,179	\$	672,179	\$	669,479	\$	666,779

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In November 2004, the City Council adopted an inclusionary housing ordinance as part of the City's ongoing efforts to provide affordable housing. This ordinance created the Affordable Housing Trust Fund to use as a flexible local source of funding for the creation of new affordable housing, rehabilitation of existing affordable housing, funding of local programs to assist lower and moderate-income buyers purchase affordable housing, or as leverage of local funds for larger State and Federal grants. This housing activity is funded through inlieu fees collected from development projects and do not impact the General Fund.

The Affordable Inclusionary Housing Ordinance refers to a City Municipal Code Section that requires that fifteen percent (15%) of the units in a new for-sale residential construction project be made available to low or moderate-income buyers. Condominium conversion projects are also covered under this ordinance. As outlined in the ordinance, project developers provide the affordable set-aside units or under certain conditions can -lieu fee.

The City's Housing Trust Fund allows for up to \$75,000 per year to be spent on affordable housing program administration. This includes working with developers on fee collection, administration of the Housing Trust Fund, and implementation of the Inclusionary Ordinance.

	SO	UF	RCESA	ND	USES			
Fund - 1372 Housing Trust	Y19/20 Actual		Y20/21 Actual		Y21/22 mended	Y21/22 stimated	 Y22/23 dopted	Y23/24 lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 74,859	\$	111,800	\$	173,819	\$ 173,819	\$ 154,135	\$ 144,635
Revenue								
Charges for services	\$ 57,386	\$	86,180	\$	50,000	\$ 4,874	\$ 15,000	\$ 15,000
Other revenue	4,555		839		-	442	500	500
Revenue Totals	\$ 61,941	\$	87,019	\$	50,000	\$ 5,315	\$ 15,500	\$ 15,500
Expenditures								
Contract services	\$ _	\$	_	\$	12	\$ -	\$ _	\$ _
Other Financing Uses	25,000		25,000		25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Expenditure Totals	\$ 25,000	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
Available Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 111,800	\$	173,819	\$	198,819	\$ 154,135	\$ 144,635	\$ 135,135

CAPITOLA HOUSING SUCCESSOR

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

In 2011, the California State Legislature passed ABX1 26 to dissolve redevelopment agencies. The legislation was contested and upheld by the California Supreme Court. It requires a number of actions to be taken by the city in the winding down of the RDA. Among other things, it allows cities to elect to retain the former RDA Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund. The Capitola City Council elected to retain the former RDA Housing with the following new city special revenue fund, the Capitola Housing Successor.

A further requirement of the legislation is establishment of a program income fund to segregate loan payoffs received by the Housing Successor after the dissolution of the Redevelopment Agency. These funds were initially restricted in their use, repayment, and reuse and the Housing Successor continues this restriction. As payments are received on loans associated with the original RDA Low- and Moderate-Income Housing Fund or the Capitola Housing Successor it will be applied to the Capitola Housing Successor.

Newly implemented SB341 requires annual reporting on the Housing Successor Assets to be included with the Annual Financial Statements and the Housing and Community Development (HCD) Annual Progress Report on the Housing Element of the General Plan.

			SC	URCES	AN	DUSES						
Fund - 5552	F	Y19/20		FY20/21	ı	Y21/22		FY21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Capitola Housing		Actual		Actual	Aı	mended	E	stimated	Α	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	179,422	\$	160,691	\$2	,107,762	\$2	,107,762	\$2	,049,777	\$1	,969,252
Revenue												
Use of money & property		3,506		1,980				4,000		2,000		2,000
Other revenues		1,925	1	1,989,144				-				
Revenue Totals	\$	5,431	\$1	1,991,124	\$	-	\$	4,000	\$	2,000	\$	2,000
Expenditures												
Personnel	S	_	\$	_	S	8,550	S	8,550	\$	18,500	\$	19,240
Contract Services Supplies		-	•	44,053		30,000		23,662	7	-		-
Grants and Subsidies		24,161		-		32,500		29,773		64,025		64,025
Expenditure Totals	\$		\$	44,053	\$	71,050	\$	61,985	\$	82,525	\$	83,265
Available Fund Balance at 06/30	100	160,691	\$2	2,107,762	\$2	,036,712	\$2	,049,777	\$1	,969,252	\$1	,887,987

RESERVES



RESERVES

Emergency Reserves (Finance Department): The City Council established the Emergency Reserve Fund to accumulate funds to meet future unanticipated needs. The City of Capitola Administrative Policy III-3, Financial Management Policy, amended on February 28, 2013, to increase the required level of emergency reserves from five to ten percent of operating expenditures.

Contingency Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the Contingency Reserve Fund to accumulate a prudent level of financial resources to protect the City against temporary revenue shortfalls or unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. The City of Capitola Administrative Policy III-3, Financial Management Policy, amended on February 28, 2013, to increase the level of contingency reserves from 10 to 15 percent of operating expenditures.

PERS Contingency Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the PERS Contingency Reserve Fund in FY 2015/16. The Council discussed possible uses of a General Fund positive ending balance and wanted to set aside funds for future PERS increases. In FY 2017-18 an additional \$500,000 was deposited into the Trust to add to the original \$300,000 deposit.

Facilities Reserve (Finance Department): The City Council established the Facilities Reserve Fund to serve as a resource to fund capital improvements and major repairs on City facilities. Based on the National Research Council Stewardship of Federal Facility guidelines, the City's goal is to provide annual contributions equal to two percent of the facility replacement values. This annual contribution will be determined each budget year.

EMERGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola adopted an Emergency Reserve Policy as part of the City's Financial Management Policies. This reserve protects against significant one-time costs that arise from major unpredictable emergency events. In FY 2012/13, the City amended the Financial Management Policies to increase the funding level of Emergency Reserves from five to ten percent of the General Fund budgeted expenditures, or approximately \$1.5 million in FY 2021-22.

The Emergency Reserve fund was nearly depleted in March of 2011 due to an underground storm drain failure that flooded Capitola Village and the surrounding area. The City was required to recognize a \$1.4 million extraordinary loss on the FY 2010/11 and FY 2011/12 financial statements. An additional \$200,000 was needed to fund a related retaining wall project. In FY 2012/13, a settlement was reached with the City's insurance carrier to pay \$1.35 million in damages to the City.

The March 2011 pipe failure repairs were paid from the City's Emergency Reserve Fund. As funding in the Emergency Reserve Fund fell short of the flood-related costs, additional funding to respond to the flood event was provided through interfund loans from the Contingency Reserve Fund and Capital Improvement Fund. In FY 2011/12, the Emergency Reserve Fund balance was \$410,000 lower than the targeted balance. In FY 2012/13, funds were transferred from the internal service funds, Measure O revenue receipts, and the General Fund operating balance to assist in replenishing the reserves.

In FY 2014/15 and FY 2015/16, \$465,100 and \$213,000, respectively, were budgeted for transfer to the fund to prepare for any unforeseeable emergencies and to meet the new Emergency Reserve targeted levels. As the chart below shows, the reserve balance is currently below the target level for FY 2022-23 in part due to the transfer of \$60,000 for the Noble Gulch Park emergency storm drain repair. The other factor is that budgeted expenditures are higher in the proposed budget due to the utilization of existing fund balance, staff is proposing a level approach to return the balance to the target level by the end of FY 2023-24.

			S	OURCES	AN	DUSES						
		FY19/20	9	FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23	1	FY23/24
Fund - 1020		Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	Stimated		Adopted	1	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	9	1,344,206	\$	1,374,206	\$	1,374,206	9	1,374,206	S	1,314,206	S	1,461,50
Revenue												
Other Financing Sources	\$	30,000	\$		S	-	\$	3-3	\$	147,300	\$	93,000
Revenue Totals	\$	30,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	147,300	\$	93,000
Expenditures												
Other Financing Uses	S	-	S	-	S	60,000	S	60,000	\$	-	\$	-
Expenditure Totals	\$	-	\$	-	\$	60,000	\$	60,000	\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	1,374,206	\$	1,374,206	\$	1,314,206	\$	1,314,206	\$	1,461,506	\$	1,554,506
Reserve Target equals 109	% of	General Fu	ınd	ovnonditu	ros	evoludina	· ·	anefore and	in	tornal conv	ico	charges
Personnel	70 01	\$9.761.056	illu	\$9,127,895		\$10.490.560		\$10.430.640		\$11,346,546		\$11,784,119
Contract Services		2.770.878		2,162,571	•	3.183.690		3.017.065		3.697.677	`	2,954,942
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_,,		_, ,		-,,		-,,		-,,		
Iraining & Memberships		87.559		64.292		107.499		90.393		136.885		134.885
Training & Memberships Supplies		87,559 501,164		64,292 495,355		107,499 540,900		90,393 547,449		136,885 499,500		134,885 506,500
Supplies Grants		,		,		,		,		,		
Supplies	_	501,164	9	495,355	•	540,900		547,449		499,500		506,500 133,425
Supplies Grants	\$	501,164 241,612		495,355 43,648	\$	540,900 125,000 514,447,649		547,449 125,000	\$	499,500 133,425 515,814,033		506,500

CONTINGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola adopted a Contingency Reserve Policy as part of the City's Financial Management Policies. This reserve was established to provide a prudent level of financial resources to protect against temporary revenue shortfalls, unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements. In FY 2012/13, the City amended the Financial Management Policies to increase the Contingency Reserve target from 10 to 15 percent of General Fund budgeted expenditures, or approximately \$2.25 million in FY 2021-22.

Due to the expenses associated with the March 2011 pipe failure, a loan was made from the Contingency Reserves Fund to the Emergency Reserves Fund. As a result, Contingency Reserves were \$727,000 below their Financial Management Policy funding goal in FY 2011/12. In FY 2012/13, funds were transferred from the Internal Service Funds, Measure O revenue receipts, and the General Fund operating balance to assist in replenishing and building the reserves.

In FY 2014/15 and FY 2015/16, a total of \$182,600 and \$89,400 were transferred to the fund to meet the new Contingency Reserve targeted levels. As the chart below shows, the reserve balance is currently below the target level for FY 2022-23 due to the utilization of existing fund balance, staff is proposing a level approach to return the balance to the target level by the end of FY 2023-24.

SOURCES AND USES												
		FY19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24
Fund - 1010		Actual		Actual	F	mended	E	Estimated		Adopted		Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	9	2,036,346	\$	2,061,346		\$2,061,346		\$2,061,346		\$2,061,346		\$2,192,346
Revenue												
Other Financing Sources	\$	25,000	\$	-	S		\$	-	\$	131,000	\$	139,500
Revenue Totals	\$	25,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	131,000	\$	139,500
Expenditures												
Other Financing Uses	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Expenditure Totals	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	-
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	2,061,346	\$	2,061,346	•	\$2,061,346		\$2,061,346	;	\$2,192,346		\$2,331,846
Reserve Target equals 15%	of	General Fu	ınd	expenditu	res	excluding	tr	ansfers and	in	ternal serv	ice	charges
Personnel		\$9,761,056		\$9,127,895	1	\$10,490,560		\$10,430,640		\$11,346,546		\$11,784,119
Contract Services		2,770,878		2,162,571		3,183,690		3,017,065		3,697,677		2,954,942
Training & Memberships		87,559		64,292		107,499		90,393		136,885		134,885
Supplies		501,164		495,355		540,900		547,449		499,500		506,500
Grants	0.0	241,612		43,648		125,000		125,000		133,425		133,425
Total GF Expenditures		\$13,362,270	5	11,893,762		\$14,447,649		\$14,210,548		\$15,814,033		\$15,513,871
Target Balance (15%)	\$	2,004,340	\$	1,784,064	\$	2,167,147	\$	2,131,582	\$	2,372,105	\$	2,327,081
Over / (Short) of Target	\$	57,006	\$	277,282	\$	(105,801)	\$	(70,236)	\$	(179,759)	\$	4,765

PERS CONTINGENCY RESERVES

The City of Capitola established a PERS Contingency Reserve as part of the FY 2015/16 Budget process. The fund was setup to help stabilize the City's finances and help manage future increases in PERS contributions.

The PERS Contingency Fund initially funded with a \$300,000 transfer from the General Fund. The \$300,000 allows for two years of PERS projected increases and time to evaluate options to address the larger unfunded liability and yearly obligations

In December 2016, \$300,000 was invested in a moderately conservative trust fund with Public Agency Retirement Services (PARS). The FY 17/18 budget transferred an additional \$500,000 into the PERS trust fund to offset rising pension costs. During the FY 2022-23 goal setting session the City Council allocated \$500,000 of existing fund balance to the PERS Trust reserve.

			SC	URCES	AN	DUSES						
	F	Y19/20	F	Y20/21	F	Y21/22	F	Y21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Fund - 1015		Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	stimated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	867,088	\$	916,861	\$	1,015,553	\$	1,015,553	\$	1,025,553	\$	1,535,553
Revenue												
Use of money & property		49,773		98,692		50,000		10,000		10,000		10,000
Other Financing Sources		-	\$	-		-		-		500,000		-
Revenue Totals	\$	49,773	\$	98,692	\$	50,000	\$	10,000	\$	510,000	\$	10,000
Expenditures												
Other Financing Uses	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	2	\$	_	\$	_
Expenditure Totals	\$	-	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$		\$	-
Fund Balance at 06/30	S	916,861	\$1	.015,553	\$1	.065,553	\$1	.025,553	\$	1,535,553	\$1	,545,553

FACILITIES RESERVES

The Facilities Reserve Fund was established in FY 2014/15 to serve as a resource to fund capital improvements and major repairs on City facilities. The National Research Council Stewardship of Federal Facilities recommends setting aside two to four percent of building replacement costs to preserve or extend the life of facilities. The estimated replacement value of the City's facilities is \$17.5 million.

The Facilities Reserve is used to fund future facility needs of the City. The Proposed FY 2022-23 Budget does not provide any funding to the facility reserve; however, it should be noted that proposed budget does include \$450,000 of funding from the City Council goal setting session which has been budgeted for projects directly in the respective facility budgets within the Public Works department.

2		S	OL	JRCES A	N	DUSES						
	F	Y19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22	ı	FY21/22	F	Y22/23	F	Y23/24
Fund - 1025		Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	stimated	A	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	449,433	\$	522,830	\$	522,830	\$	522,830	\$	422,830	\$	422,830
Revenue												
Other Financing Sources		108,000		0		-		_				0
Revenue Totals	\$	108,000	\$	-	\$		\$	-	\$	12	\$	0121
Expenditures												
Contract Services	\$	6,321	\$	-	\$	50,000	\$	10,000	\$	-	\$	-
Other Financing Uses		28,282		-		90,000		90,000		-		-
Expenditure Totals	\$	34,603	\$	-	\$	140,000	\$	100,000	\$	1-	\$	-
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	522.830	S	522,830	S	382.830	S	422,830	\$	422.830	\$	422,830

MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS

City & Joint Powers Authority (JPA) Multi-Year Obligations: The City of Capitola has six multi-year obligations, two of which are part of a Joint Powers Authority. The obligations are paid from various funding sources.

Pacific Cove Lease Financing: In March 2011, a pipe failure flooded the City-owned Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park. The City of Capitola entered into a \$2,390,000 lease/sublease agreement to finance the relocation of mobile home residents and close the park.

Beach and Village Parking Lot II: The City of Capitola initiated a \$1,372,500 California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) loan to fund the development of a parking lot and related improvements at the site of the former Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park.

CITY/JOINT POWERS AUTHORITY MULTI-YEAR ASSETS & OBLIGATIONS

GENERAL GOVERNMENT

The City of Capitola has seven multi-year obligations, three of which are part of a Joint Powers Authority. The obligations are paid from various funding sources. All obligations are shown in the budgets of the applicable funds and all payments are current.

		Principal			
City Multi-Year Obligations	Ju	balance ine 30, 2022	Form of payment	Original Obligation	Other Terms
Current employee compensated absences (a)	\$	983,076	Accrual	Ongoing	On-going. No interest due. (Refer to Compensated Absence Fund)
Net Pension Liability	\$	28,040,165	Actuarial	N/A	Pension Liability to CalPERS.
Pacific Cove Lease Financing	\$	817,830	Financing Lease	20 years	\$2,390,000 loan - 20 year term beginning 9/2012, 3.25% fixed rate through 10 years, then resets to 10 Yr. T-Bill + 1.5%.
Beach & Village Parking Lot II Lease Financing	\$	895,732	Tax Exempt Lease	20 years	\$1,372,500 I-Bank loan - 20 year term beginning FY 2013/14, 2.26% interest.
Total City Multi-Year Obligation	\$	30,736,803			

⁽a) Compensated absenses and Net Pension Liability are as of June 30, 2021.

JPA Bond Obligations	Original Principal	Form of payment	Original Obligation	Other Terms
Santa Cruz Consolidated Emergency Communications Center (SCCECC) JPA Bond		JPA membership and paid via premiums	22 years	In 2002, SCCECC issued \$5.76 milion in lease revenue refunding bonds, which were refinanced in April 2012, at \$3,965,000. Payments are made to Santa Cruz Regional 911 from the Police Department's contracts services budget. The Use Agreement between Capitola and SCCECC is effective through June 15, 2034.

DEBT SERVICE

The City of Capitola owns 426 Capitola Avenue, which formerly housed the 41 mobile home Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park. On March 24, 2011, a 72" storm drain that carries Noble Gulch Creek water from Bay Avenue to Soquel Creek catastrophically failed following a heavy rain storm. This resulted in flooding of the Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park, City Hall and village residences and businesses. The initial estimate to bring the park up to code was \$1.33 million. Due to the high cost and potential for future liability, Capitola City Council approved a Relocation Impact Report (RIR) for the closure of Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park in January 2012. The RIR provided a cost estimate for relocating residents and professional relocation consultants to help displaced residents find suitable replacement housing. The City executed a \$2.39 million lease/sublease agreement using the existing City Hall site and adjacent upper parking lot as the pledged property. The City verified income status as part of the relocation process and determined that a percentage of Housing Trust Fund monies could be used to repay the debt service at a proportion no greater than the number of low income mobile home occupants that were relocated. The funding sources for debt service payments will be determined annually. Any General Fund monies for the share of allowable costs from other funding sources may be reimbursed in subsequent years as funds become available.

At the time the loan was issued, there was some uncertainty as to whether the property would be developed for public or private use. This resulted in the City entering into a 20–year taxable lease/sublease agreement at an interest rate of 5.14%. In FY 12/13, the City determined that the site would be converted to a public parking lot, now named Beach & Village Parking Lot II (BVPL II). This public use allows the City to refinance the existing debt at a 3.25% tax-exempt interest rate with a 10-year Treasury Bill reset + 1.5% in year 10. As a result of the refinancing, annual loan payments were reduced by approximately \$28,000, with an estimated nine-year interest savings of approximately \$350,000. In FY 12/13 the City reached a \$1.35 million insurance settlement related to the pipe failure. This resulted in a principal reduction of \$476,200, with a prepayment penalty of \$23,800.

	S	O	JRCES A	٩N	DUSES						
	FY19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22	1	FY22/23		FY23/24
Fund - 1420	Actual		Actual	Α	mended	E	stimated	F	dopted	F	Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ 54,799	\$	55,079	\$	55,135	\$	55,135	\$	55,135	\$	55,135
Revenue											
Use of money & property	\$ 280	\$	56	\$	_	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Other Financing Sources	165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066
Revenue Totals	\$ 165,346	\$	165,122	\$	165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066
Expenditures											
Contract Services	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Debt Service	165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066		165,066
Other financing uses	-		-		-		-		-		-
Expenditure Totals	\$ 165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066	\$	165,066
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ 55,079	\$	55,135	\$	55,135	\$	55,135	\$	55,135	\$	55,135

Pacific Cove Financing Lease Debt Service

		Interest		
Payment		/Prepmt		
Date	Principal	penalty	Total	Fiscal Year
9/1/2012	\$ 30,815	\$ 53,893	\$ 84,708	
3/1/2013	35,871	60,632	96,503	
6/28/2013	476,200	23,810	500,010	\$ 681,221
9/1/2013	42,440	22,843	65,283	·
3/1/2014	53,207	29,326	82,533	147,816
9/1/2014	46,196	36,337	82,533	
3/1/2015	46,947	35,586	82,533	165,066
9/1/2015	47,710	34,823	82,533	
3/1/2016	48,485	34,048	82,533	165,066
9/1/2016	49,273	33,260	82,533	·
3/1/2017	50,074	32,459	82,533	165,066
9/1/2017	50,887	31,645	82,533	·
3/1/2018	51,714	30,819	82,533	165,066
9/1/2018	52,555	29,978	82,533	
3/1/2019	53,409	29,124	82,533	165,066
9/1/2019	54,277	28,256	82,533	
3/1/2020	55,159	27,374	82,533	165,066
9/1/2020	56,055	26,478	82,533	
3/1/2021	56,966	25,567	82,533	165,066
9/1/2021	57,891	24,641	82,533	
3/1/2022	58,832	23,701	82,533	165,066
9/1/2022	59,788	22,745	82,533	·
3/1/2023	60,760	21,773	82,533	165,066
9/1/2023	61,747	20,786	82,533	·
3/1/2024	62,751	19,782	82,533	165,066
9/1/2024	63,770	18,763	82,533	·
3/1/2025	64,807	17,726	82,533	165,066
9/1/2025	65,860	16,673	82,533	
3/1/2026	66,930	15,603	82,533	165,066
9/1/2026	68,017	14,515	82,533	
3/1/2027	69,123	13,410	82,533	165,066
9/1/2027	70,246	12,287	82,533	
3/1/2028	71,387	11,145	82,533	165,066
9/1/2028	72,548	9,985	82,533	·
3/1/2029	57,304	7,887	65,191	147,724
9/1/2029	_	-	_	
3/1/2030				
9/1/2030	_	-	_	
3/1/2031				
9/1/2031		-		
3/1/2032		-		
TOTAL	\$2,390,000	\$897,681	\$3,287,681	\$ 3,287,681

BEACH & VILLAGE PARKING II – LEASE FINANCING

DEBT SERVICE

In April 2013, the City of Capitola received \$1,372,000 in funding from the California Infrastructure and Economic Development Bank (I-Bank) for development of a parking lot on the former Pacific Cove Mobile Home Park site. The funding was used to create the 226 space Beach & Village Parking Lot II. The project included grading, pay station installation, shuttle bus stops, landscaping, pedestrian walkways, and pay stations for the upper parking lot. The I-Bank loan is 2.26% tax exempt reimbursement financing.

This project improved parking capacity for Capitola Village, Capitola Beach, and Capitola Wharf, and is especially helpful during peak seasons. The additional parking spaces are also anticipated to facilitate the development of a hotel. The parking lot contributes about \$44,000 annual revenue to the General Fund and the I-Bank annual debt service of \$88,616 is paid with funds transferred from the General Fund.

	S	Ol	JRCES A	N	DUSES						
	FY19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23	F	Y23/24
Fund - 1421	Actual		Actual	A	mended	E	stimated	P	dopted	P	lanned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$ (39,185)	\$	(39,186)	\$	(38,986)	\$	(38,986)	\$	(38,986)	\$	12
Revenue											
Interfund Transfers	\$ 88,616	\$	88,616	\$	88,211	\$	88,211	\$	127,000	\$	87,788
Other Financing Sources	-		-		-1		-		-		-
Revenue Totals	\$ 88,616	\$	88,616	\$	88,211	\$	88,211	\$	127,000	\$	87,788
Expenditures											
Construction Svcs. &	\$ 12	\$	_	\$	-	S	_	\$	-	\$	-
Supplies											
Debt Service	88,617		88,416		88,211		88,211		88,002		87,788
Expenditure Totals	\$ 88,617	\$	88,416	\$	88,211	\$	88,211	\$	88,002	\$	87,788
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$ (39,186)	\$	(38,986)	\$	(38,986)	\$	(38,986)	\$	12	\$	12

Beach & Village Parking Lot II Lease Financing Debt Service

Payment				Fiscal
Dates	Principal	Interest	Total	Year
8/1/2014	\$ 55,040	15,922	70,962	
2/1/2015		14,887	14,887	\$ 85,849
8/1/2015	56,284	18,840	75,124	
2/1/2016		14,251	14,251	89,375
8/1/2016	57,556	18,035	75,591	
2/1/2017		13,601	13,601	89,192
8/1/2017	58,857	17,212	76,069	
2/1/2018		12,936	12,936	89,004
8/1/2018	60,187	16,370	76,557	
2/1/2019		12,256	12,256	88,812
8/1/2019	61,547	15,509	77,056	
2/1/2020		11,560	11,560	88,616
8/1/2020	62,938	14,629	77,567	
2/1/2021		10,849	10,849	88,416
8/1/2021	64,360	13,729	78,089	
2/1/2022		10,122	10,122	88,211
8/1/2022	65,815	12,809	78,624	
2/1/2023		9,378	9,378	88,002
8/1/2023	67,302	11,868	79,170	
2/1/2024		8,618	8,618	87,788
8/1/2024	68,823	10,905	79,728	
2/1/2025		7,840	7,840	87,568
8/1/2025	70,379	9,921	80,300	
2/1/2026		7,045	7,045	87,344
8/1/2026	71,969	8,915	80,884	
2/1/2027		6,231	6,231	87,116
8/1/2027	73,596	7,886	81,482	
2/1/2028		5,400	5,400	86,881
8/1/2028	75,259	6,833	82,092	
2/1/2029		4,549	4,549	86,641
8/1/2029	76,960	5,757	82,717	
2/1/2030		3,680	3,680	86,396
8/1/2030	78,699	4,657	83,356	
2/1/2031		2,790	2,790	86,146
8/1/2031	80,478	3,531	84,009	
2/1/2032		1,881	1,881	85,890
8/1/2032	82,297	2,380	84,677	
2/1/2033		951	951	85,627
8/1/2033	84,156	1,204	85,360	85,360
Total	\$ 1,372,500	\$ 375,736	\$ 1,748,236	\$ 1,748,236

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

PUBLIC WORKS

The City of Capitola's Capital Improvement Program oversees planning, design, and construction of the City's improvement projects. The CIP program is broken into facilities, parks, streets, creek enhancement, and neighborhood traffic projects. The projects are prioritized through the collaborative effort of City staff, City Council, and the community. Maintaining the City infrastructure requires long range planning and prioritizing to plan for necessary improvements, funding needs, and funding availability.

The City's facilities include City Hall, Police Station, Corporation Yard, Jade Street Park Community Center, Upper and Lower Pacific Cove Park Parking Lots, Capitola Municipal Wharf, and the Library. Parks include McGregor Park complex (dog, skate, pump track), Monterey Park, Rispin/Peery Park, Cortez Park, Esplanade Park, Nobel Gulch Park, Soquel Creek Park, Library Tot-lot, Hihn Park, and multiple City medians, streetscapes, and public art displays.

The Street system includes 9.3 miles of arterial roads, 3.4 miles of collector roads, and 13.5 miles of local roads. The City utilizes a Pavement Management Program to track pavement conditions and plan maintenance efforts on 112 individual roads.

The FY 2022-23 budget includes \$1.2 million of Measure F, \$1.2 million of American Rescue Plan, and \$1.9 million of State grant funding for the Wharf Resiliency Project. The Wharf project has approximately \$6.2 million of remaining funding when combining these amounts with remaining allocations from prior years. The FY 2022-23 budget also includes \$587,000 of SB1 and Measure D revenues for the pavement management program, and \$1,525,000 of fund balance from the General Fund programmed towards City Council goals within the CIP program.

SOURCES AND USES

Fund - 1200		FY19/20		FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22	FY22/23	FY23/24		
Capital Improvement Program Beginning Fund Balance	Actual \$1,710,924		Actual \$2,186,822		\$1,472,661		\$1,472,661		Adopted	Planned		
									\$3,503,427	\$3,019,490		
Revenue												
Intergovernmental revenue	\$	45,456	\$	300,000	\$	890,000	\$	850,000	\$1,900,000	\$ -		
Other revenues		-		42,864		443,401		6,834	587,000	445,000		
Other financing sources		1,351,736		-		2,960,066		2,960,066	3,886,203	1,052,178		
Revenue Totals	\$	1,397,192	\$	342,864	\$	4,293,467	\$	3,816,900	\$ 6,373,203	\$ 1,497,178		
Expenditures												
Contract services	\$	46,013	\$	3,308	\$	-	\$	20,000		\$ -		
Construction services	S	875,281	\$	1,010,716	\$	1,760,000	\$	1,760,000	\$ 6,857,140	\$ 1,497,178		
Other financing uses	\$	-	\$	43,000			\$	6,134				
Expenditure Totals	\$	921,294	\$	1,057,024	\$	1,760,000	\$	1,786,134	\$ 6,857,140	\$ 1,497,178		
Fund Balance at 6/30	\$:	2,186,822	\$	1,472,661	\$	4,006,128	\$	3,503,427	\$ 3,019,490	\$ 3,019,490		

SUCCESSOR AGENCY



CAPITOLA OVERSIGHT BOARD

California Redevelopment Agencies were dissolved February 1, 2012. The City of Capitola elected to become the Successor Agency of the former Capitola Redevelopment Agency and oversee the winding down of its obligations. The full obligations of the Successor Agency were approved by the California State Department of Finance (DOF), the State Controller's Office (SCO), and the Santa Cruz County Auditor-Controller's Office. Subsequent actions of the Successor Agency in paying these obligations are reviewed, approved, and audited by each these agencies, as well as by a representative seven-member Oversight Board. Payments are authorized through Recognized Obligation Payment Schedules (ROPS) and paid for with allocations of property tax proceeds. The DOF, SCO, and County Auditor-Controller audit each ROPS submission, prior period reconciliation, and Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) cash flow and balance.

FISCAL YEAR GOALS - 2022-23

FISCAL POLICY

- Wind down Successor Agency obligations in an expedient manner
- Submit Final ROPS to California Department of Finance

			SC	URCES	AN	DUSES						
Fund - 5501 Successor Agency		Y19/20	FY20/21		FY21/22		FY21/22		FY22/23		FY23/24	
		Actual		Actual		Amended		Estimated		Adopted		Planned
Beginning Fund Balance	\$	248,978	\$	194,978	\$	165,074	\$	165,074	\$	165,074	\$	165,074
Revenue												
Intergovernmental	\$				\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Revenue Totals	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•	\$	•
Expenditures												
Contract Services	\$	30,000	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Grants and subsidies		24,000		29,904		-		-		-		-
Debt service		A STATE OF THE STA										
Other financing uses												
Expenditure Totals	\$	54,000	\$	29,904	\$	-	\$	•	\$	•	\$	1 - 1
Fund Balance at 06/30	\$	194,978	\$	165,074	\$	165,074	\$	165,074	\$	165,074	\$	165,074

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION INDEX

ATTACHMENT A - ORGANIZATION CHART

ATTACHMENT B - COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

ATTACHMENT C - FINANCIAL POLICIES

ATTACHMENT D - FUND BALANCE POLICY

ATTACHMENT E - CITY INVESTMENT POLICY

ATTACHMENT F - GANN / APPROPRIATION LIMIT

ATTACHMENT G - BUDGET RESOLUTION

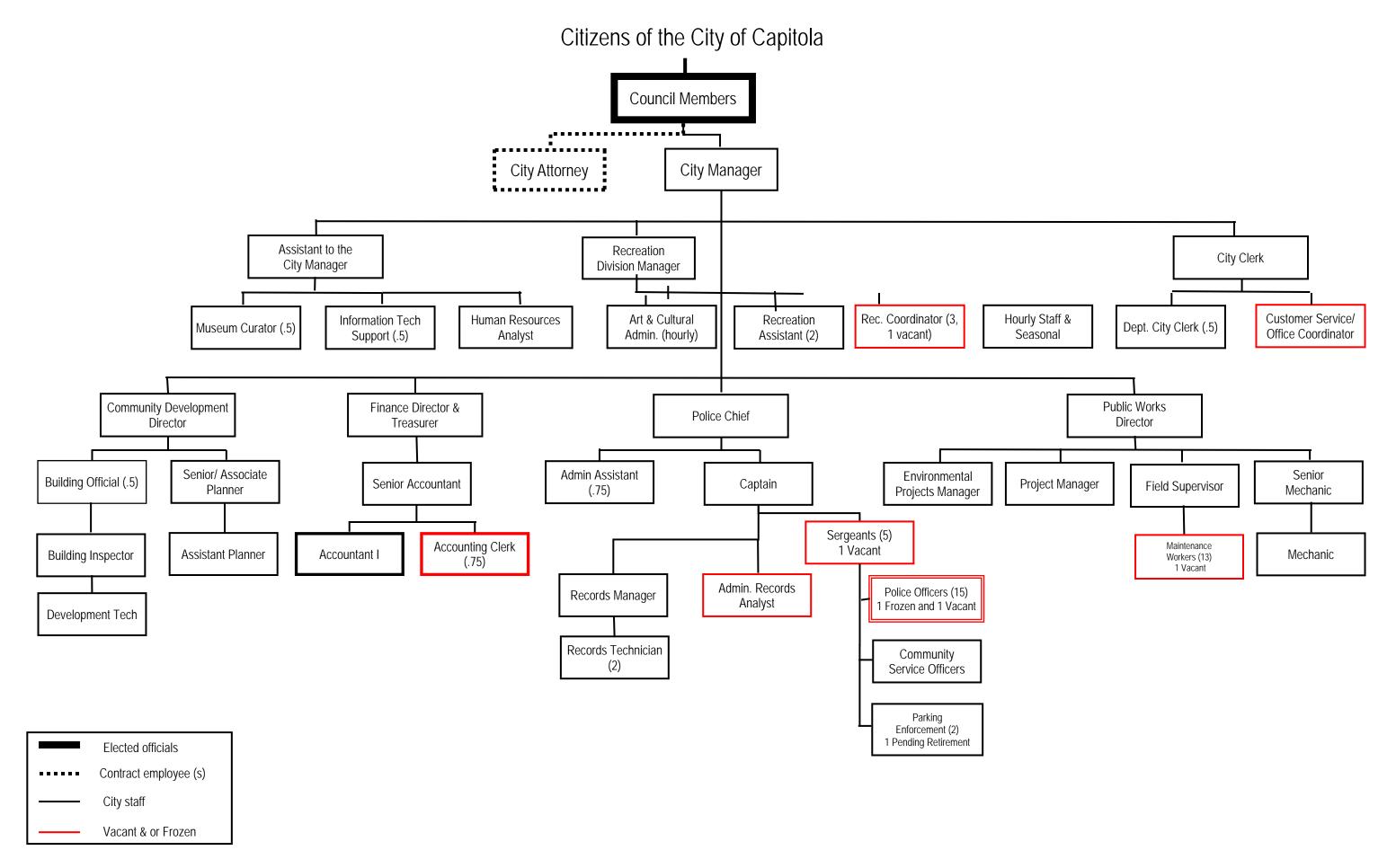
ATTACHMENT H - GLOSSARY

ATTACHMENT I - ACRONYMS

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ATTACHMENT A ORGANIZATION CHART

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



ATTACHMENT B

COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

COMPARATIVE DATA

On February 23, 2012, the City Council approved funding for a Benchmark Study. This benchmark analysis was designed to assess the fiscal performance of the City of Capitola. The results were used to demonstrate how Capitola compares with other cities, while also providing reasonable assurance that the City was managing its fiscal affairs effectively. The completed study, presented to Council on September 27, 2012, suggested the City had done an excellent job in managing its fiscal affairs in light of the recession, combined with the challenges associated with the March 2011 pipe failure.

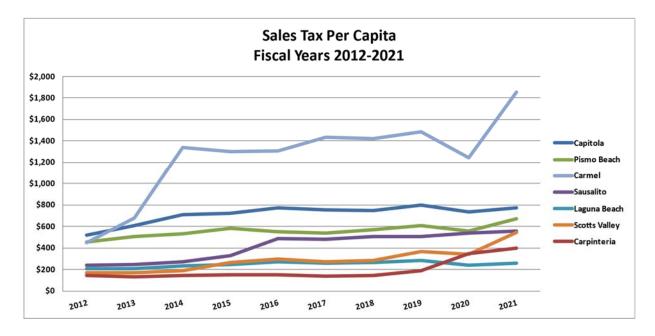
The comparable cities were chosen not only by comparable population size, but also by important service, economic, geographic and demographic characteristics. The following factors were considered in selecting benchmark cities:

- Population between 3,500 and 25,000
- · Located in a coastal county
- Strong "sense of place/quality of life" community
- Economy based heavily on tourism
- Similar scope of services
- Management/governance reputation

The benchmarks in the original report were based on the comparable cities' FY 2010/11 Annual Comprehensive Financial Reports (ACFR). The following charts reference updated information from the FY 2020-21 ACFR's.

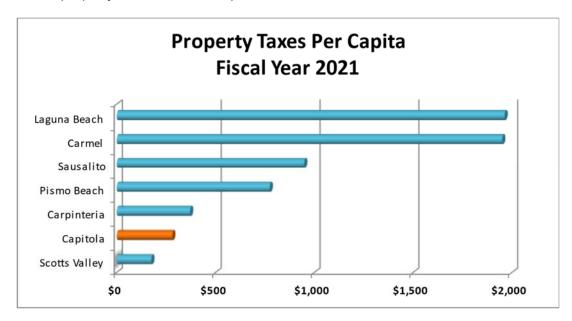
Sales Tax Per Capita

The City of Capitola's sales tax is the largest single revenue stream. In FY 2020-21, sales tax accounted for approximately 49 percent of General Fund operating revenues. The analysis shows all sales taxes, including locally administered sales tax measures approved by the electorate. Capitola improved upon the 2011 benchmark study from \$490 to \$775 per capita in FY 2020-21.



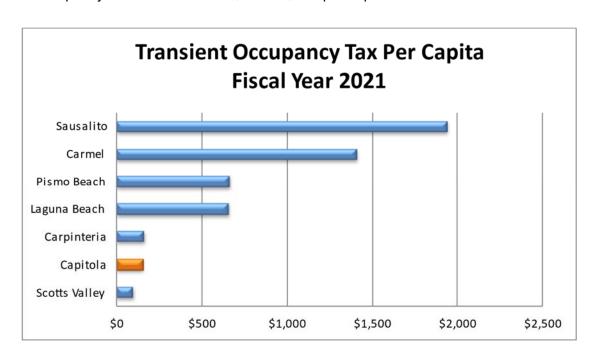
Property Taxes

Property taxes, based on assessed valuations, indicate the vitality of the local housing market. Carmel and Laguna Beach continue to show a very strong market for assessed valuations and the resultant property tax collection. Capitola remains second lowest in FY 2020-21.



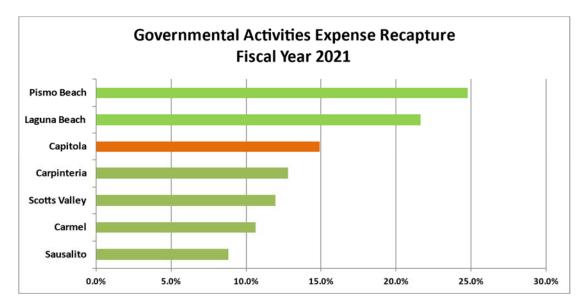
Transient Occupancy Taxes

One of the primary factors considered in the selection of benchmark cities was their reliance on tourism. This analysis shows each city's ability to obtain revenues from transient occupancy taxes. Each benchmark city charged a 10% tax transient occupancy in FY 2012/13, with the exception of Sausalito and Carpinteria, which charged 12%. Capitola's transient occupancy rate was increased from 10% to 12% as approved by voters during the 2018 municipal election. In FY 2020-21, transient occupancy tax increased slightly from the prior year. The City of Capitola's transient occupancy tax increased from \$125 to \$154 per capita.



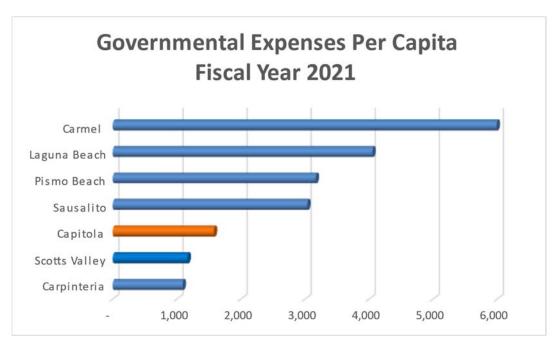
Citywide Activity Costs

One of the ways to evaluate the citywide costs of providing government services is to review the Statement of Activities section of the CAFR. This graph shows comparable data for each city and excludes fire department and sewer expenses for consistency purposes. Capitola had the 3rd highest ratio in FY 2020-21 with a revenue recapture of 14.9% percent of governmental activities which was a slight decrease from the prior year. The decrease was due primarily to one-time grant revenue received during the prior fiscal year.



General Fund Operating Costs per Capita

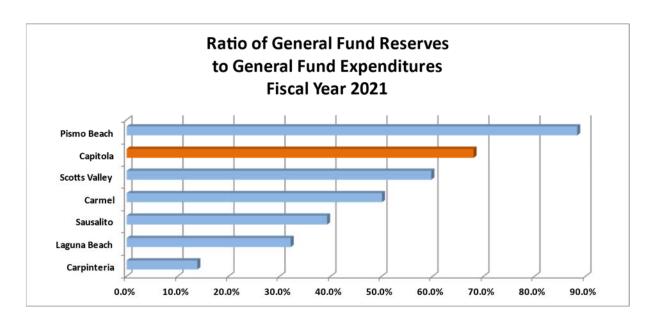
The following graph shows the operating costs per capita of each city's General Fund. For consistency, the costs of fire and sewer have been removed from each municipality. Capital outlay and debt service have also been removed to reflect only operating costs. Capitola is the third lowest position in this category.



Ratio of General Fund Reserves to General Fund Operating Expenditures

This ratio can be used as a risk management tool to assess how well a municipality can cover unplanned purchases or manage fiscal challenges. The City of Capitola's reserve ratio in this chart will differ from the method used to calculate the City's reserve policy requirements. The City's Financial Management Policies require the targeted reserve levels to be calculated on the ratio of reserves to the budgeted General Fund operating expenditures; while the City's CAFR combines the General Fund balances with reserves, internal service funds, and the General Plan. This chart references the CAFR calculation of spendable fund balances for benchmark comparability purposes,

Capitola's ratio continues to increase from the 30% in FY 2012/13 to 68.0% in FY 2020-21. The City's rank changed from 5th to 2nd in relation to the benchmark cities. The City's ratio is anticipated to level out now that the Emergency and Contingency Reserves are fully funded at 10% and 15% of operating expenditures, respectively. The City's reserve will slowly increase with the implementation of the PERS Contingency Fund in years that there is available funding. An overview of this plan is included in the Summary Section of this document.



ATTACHMENT C

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES



ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

Number: III-3

Issued: June 8, 2000 Revised: March 14, 2013

June 13, 2013

October 27, 2016 Jurisdiction: City Council

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES

POLICY

The following financial policies (herein, the "Policies") assist the City with the management of its operating and capital budgeting processes and to standardize and rationalize the issuance of debt by the City. Updated policies insure the prudent use of the City's resources to meet its commitments, to provide needed services to the citizens of Capitola, and to maintain sound financial management practices. These Policies are guidelines for general use, and allow for exceptions in extraordinary conditions. The Policies serve their intended purpose if they stimulate an open debate about the City's operating and capital budget processes, existing and/ or proposed debt position, and they lead to informed decision-making by the City Council. In order to use the Policies properly, they should be applied in the context of the community's overall objectives and goals.

The Policies are divided into three sections: Capital Budgeting and Reserves, Operating Budgeting and Reserves, and Other Policies.

A. CAPITAL BUDGETING AND RESERVES; ISSUANCE OF DEBT

1. CAPITAL PLANNING -IN GENERAL:

To enhance creditworthiness and prudent financial management, the City of Capitola is committed to systematic capital planning, intergovernmental cooperation and coordination, and long-term financial planning, and implementation over a two-year period. Evidence of this commitment to systematic capital planning will be demonstrated through adoption of an annual review of the City's five-year capital improvement budget.

2. USE OF LONG-TERM FINANCING METHODS:

Major capital improvements or acquisitions valued over \$250,000 may be made using long-term financing, methods, rather than out of operating revenue. The prioritization of capital projects eligible for debt financing is accomplished through a "needs assessments" undertaken in the formulation and development of the City's five-year capital improvement budget.

3. FISCAL ANALYSIS:

The City will require each capital appropriation request to include a fiscal analysis that identifies the amount of funds requested, the source of funds requested and the impact of the request on existing revenues and operations.

4. ASSET LIFE:

The City will consider long-term financing for the acquisition, maintenance, replacement, or expansion of physical assets (including land) only if they have a useful life of at least five years. City debt will not be issued for periods exceeding the useful life or average useful lives of the project or projects to be financed.

5. CAPITAL FINANCING -IN GENERAL:

The City will rely first on internally generated funds and/or grants and contributions from other government sources to finance its capital improvement needs. Capital improvements will be financed through user fees, service charges, assessments, special taxes or developer exactions so long as the benefits the City will derive from such improvements can be attributed to the users of the improvements. Moreover, the City will specifically consider the costs associated with any borrowing in order to determine that the above funding sources are adequate to service the proposed debt. Accordingly, the Policies assume that development fees will be set at a level that is sufficient at all times to insure that new development pays its fair share of the cost of constructing new facilities in the community.

Debt will be issued for a capital improvement project only in the case of emergency or when it is an appropriate means to achieve an equitable allocation of costs between current and future beneficiaries as determined by the City Council. Debt shall not, in general, be used for projects solely because insufficient funds are budgeted at the time of acquisition or construction. Debt will only be undertaken when the City believes that project revenues or specific resources will be available and sufficient to service the debt over its life. Debt financing will not be considered appropriate for any recurring purpose such as operating or maintenance costs.

The City will evaluate the use of debt in-Lieu of "pay-as-you-go" financing based on the following criteria:

Factors Favoring "Pay-as-you-Go" Financing:

- 1. current fund balances or project revenues are Reliable adequate to fund the project;
- 2. existing or proposed debt levels would have a deleterious effect on the City's credit rating;
- 3. credit market conditions are unstable or present extraordinary difficulty in marketing the proposed debt.

Factors Favoring Use of Debt:

- 1. revenues are deemed to be stable & enough to support the proposed debt at investment grade ratings;
- 2. the nature of the financed project will support investment grade ratings;
- 3. credit market conditions present favorable interest rates and demand for financing such as the City's
- 4. the project being financed is mandated by the state or federal government and resources are insufficient or unavailable;
- 5. the project being financed is immediately required to meet or relieve capacity needs and current resources are insufficient or unavailable;
- 6. the estimated useful life of the asset to be financed is greater than 5 years.

6. GENERAL OBLIGATION DEBT:

General obligation bonds provide the lowest borrowing costs for major public assets. The source of repayment of a general obligation bond is from proceeds of specific taxes, the City's operating funds and its operating position are not impacted by the issuance of general obligation bonds. Though the use of the term "general obligation bond" implies that the City's "full faith and credit" would be pledged to the repayment of the bond, the bond is actually repaid from an ad valorem tax on real property.

Because of the absence of a limitation on the rate and amount of the tax that might be levied to pay a general obligation bond, state law requires the proposed debt to be approved by the electorate, by a two-thirds vote.

Cities in California may issue general obligation bonds only for the purpose of acquiring, improving or constructing real property.

7. USE OF OTHER DEBT, INCLUDING REVENUE BONDS, CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION OR FINANCING LEASES:

Before issuing revenue debt or financing leases, the City will determine that the proposed facility is both necessary and desirable, and that no other financing method is practical to finance it. The City shall only use revenue debt or financing leases: if the project to be financed will generate positive net revenues after debt service; or, if the project will significantly reduce City operating costs; or, if an equal or greater amount of non-City matching funds will be lost if City's revenue or financing lease funds are not applied in a timely manner; or, in the case of a financing lease, if the project to be financed is less than \$250,000; or, if the project to be financed provides essential City services or would so advance core City policy objectives that its value overrides the value of obtaining voter approval.

B. OPERATING BUDGETING AND RESERVES

1. TWO YEAR OPERATING BUDGET:

The City will maintain a long-range fiscal perspective through the use of a two-year operating budget and a five-year capital improvement budget.

2. BALANCED OPERATING BUDGET:

The City will maintain a balanced operating budget for all governmental funds with on-going revenues equal to or greater than on-going expenditures and debt service. This policy requires that in any given fiscal year we do not budget proposed expenditures in excess of the revenue we expect to receive in the same time frame.

3. "ONE-TIME" REVENUE:

The City will use "one-time" revenues, including fund balance carry-forwards, to fund nonrecurring expenditures. "One time" revenues cannot be relied on in future budget periods and should be used to stabilize existing revenues, retire early debt or for capital purchases.

4. NORMAL REVENUE INFLATION WILL GO TO PAY NORMAL INFLATION EXPENSES:

The City will assume that normal revenue inflation will go to pay normal inflation expenses. Any new or expanded programs will be required to identify funding sources. If normal revenue inflation does not keep up with expense inflation, expenses will be decreased or a new revenue source will be found. If revenues grow at a rate faster than expense inflation, expanded service levels may be considered.

5. CONTINGENCY RESERVE APPROPRIATION:

For each fiscal year, the final adopted General Fund budget shall contain a funded Contingency Appropriation equal to 15% of normal General Fund Expenditures. The Contingency Appropriation "will provide a prudent level of financial resources to protect against temporary revenue shortfalls or unanticipated operating costs, and/or to meet short-term cash flow requirements."

6. EMERGENCY RESERVES:

To protect against significant one-time costs, which might arise from major unpredictable emergency events, in addition to the Contingency Appropriation, the City shall maintain a funded emergency reserve equal to 10% of normal General Fund budgeted expenditures.

7. PERS CONTINGENCY FUND:

The City will maintain a PERS Contingency Fund to stabilize future pension contribution increases. The City will invest the funds in an irrevocable trust fund. The target funding level for this fund is one full year of PERS Contributions with additional money allocated to the fund when the City has available surplus funds.

8. REVENUE DIVERSIFICATION:

The City will endeavor to maintain a diversified and stable revenue base to minimize the effects of economic fluctuations on revenue generation and to protect it from shortterm fluctuations in any revenue source.

9. REVENUE PROJECTIONS:

The City will prepare multi-year projections of revenues and other resources in order to understand the level of funding available for services and capital acquisition. The revenue projections will assist the City in understanding of revenue sensitivity to changes in assumptions and to controllable factors such as changes to tax rates or fees. The revenue projection will be for a period of at least two years into the future to evaluate how revenues may change over time, to isolate non-reoccurring revenues and to understand the impact of revenue growth. The major assumptions used in the revenue projection will be documented and identified and different scenarios may be developed to enable City Council to choose a preferred scenario.

10. EXPENDITURE PROJECTIONS:

The City will prepare multi-year projections of expenditures for each fund and for existing and proposed new programs. The expenditure projections will assist the City in determining whether projected expenditure levels can be sustained, whether new programs are affordable, and whether a program's current and future costs are

acceptable compared to program benefits and projected revenue availability. The expenditure projections will be for a period of at least two years into the future to evaluate how expenditures may change over time. All expenditure projections should identify service level assumptions and key issues that may affect actual expenditures.

11. COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FEES:

The City's development process costs and related administrative expenses should be offset by fees to the greatest extent possible. Fees will be reviewed and updated on a yearly basis to ensure that they keep pace with changes in the actual costs of service delivery as well as changes in the methods or levels of service delivery.

C. OTHER POLICIES

1. GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES:

The City will comply with all the requirements of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The City will always conduct its financial affairs and maintain its records in accordance with GAAP as established by the Government Accounting Standards Board, so as to maintain accuracy and public confidence in its financial reporting systems.

2. COUNCIL ACTION TO BE A SCHEDULED BUSINESS ITEM, NOT CONSENT CALENDAR:

For all debt sales, the City will require that the action taken by the City Council to incur the debt will be taken as a scheduled business item, and at a regular or special City Council meeting, consistent with state law.

3. INTERNAL BORROWINGS:

Provided sufficient resources are available, liquidity will not be impaired, and a defined source of repayment is available, the City will favor internal over external borrowings to achieve short-term liquidity. In accordance with the City Council Resolution #2683, the Finance Director will initiate and the City Manager will approve inter-fund borrowings, except for year-end accounting entries that create temporary inter-fund loans for the financial statement presentation purposes, and the City Manager will report such borrowings to the Council at its next regular meeting. Interest on inter-fund loans will be recorded only when necessitated by state or federal program requirements, or other contractual or legal obligations.

4. EMPLOYEE COMPENSATION:

The City will continue to pay competitive market level compensation to our employees to ensure that the City has the ability to attract and retain well-qualified personnel while ensuring that the City's compensation practices are competitive and consistent with those of comparable employers.

This policy is approved and authorized by:

Jamie Goldstein, City Manager

ATTACHMENT D

FUND BALANCE POLICY



ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

Number: III-10 Issued: 6/9/11

Jurisdiction: City Council

FUND BALANCE POLICY

PURPOSE

To comply with Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) issued statement 54 which requires the City Council to make certain decisions regarding the use of resources and classifications of ending fund balance in order for the annual financial reports to be in compliance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP).

II. SUMMARY

With GASB 54, a hierarchy of fund balance classifications has been created. These classifications are based primarily on the extent to which governments are bound by the constraints placed on resources reported in those funds. This approach is intended to provide users more consistent and understandable information about a fund's net resources. Previously, the city reported fund balances that were reserved, designated, or unreserved. With the implementation of GASB 54, there are five new categories required for ending fund balances. This statement applies to governmental funds only.

III. DEFINITIONS

The five new categories of ending fund balance are:

Nonspendable Fund Balance

- Amounts that cannot be spent due to form; for example, inventories and prepaid amounts. Also, long-term loan and notes receivables, and property held for resale would be reported here unless the proceeds are restricted, committed or assigned.
- Amounts that must be maintained intact legally or contractually (principal of a permanent fund)

Restricted Fund Balance

Amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties, constitutional provision of enabling legislation

Committed Fund Balance

- Amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level
 of decision-making authority. It would require action by the same group to remove
 or change the constraints placed on the resources
- Action to constrain resources must occur prior to year-end; however, the amount can be determined in the subsequent period

Assigned Fund Balance

 For all governmental funds other than the general fund, any remaining positive amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted or committed Administrative Policy III-10 Fund Balance Policy 6/9/11 Page 2 of 2

> For the general fund, amounts constrained for the intent to be used for a specific purpose by a governing board or a body or official that has been delegated authority to assign amounts. Amount reported as assigned should not result in a deficit in unassigned fund balance

Unassigned Fund

- For the general fund, amounts not classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned. The general fund is the only fund that would report a positive amount in the unassigned fund balance.
- For all governmental funds other than the general fund, amount expended in excess of resources that are nonspendable, restricted, committed or assigned (a residual deficit). In determining a residual deficit, no amount should be reported as assigned.

IV. POLICY

The City of Capitola will use GASB's definitions of fund balance for the annual financial reports (audits) and for all other financial reporting.

The City of Capitola policy establishes the order of use of unrestricted resources when any of these amounts are available for expenditure as committed amounts should be used first, followed by the assigned amounts, and then the unassigned amounts.

In addition, GASB 54 allows the City Council authority to "assign" ending fund balances or bestow this authority to a city officer or designee. To provide the city with the most flexibility in financial reporting, staff is recommending that the Finance Director be given authority to assign resources and ending fund balances if applicable.

This policy was approved by the City Council of the City of Capitola at its meeting held on the 9th day of June, 2011, and authorized by:

Jamie Goldstein City Manager

JG/ls

ATTACHMENT E

CITY INVESTMENT POLICY

OF CAPITOLIA S

ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY

Number: III-1
Issued: May 9, 1996
Revised: August 9, 2001
Jurisdiction: City Council

INVESTMENT POLICY

The policy for the investment of public funds shall at all times conform, by law, to Section 53601, et seq., of the California Government Code. In order of importance, the investment policy shall:

- 1. Provide for the <u>safety</u> of the funds
- 2. Assure the <u>liquidity</u> of the funds
- 3. Acquire <u>earnings</u> of the funds

This investment policy, or any modification thereof, shall be formulated by the City Treasurer and approved by the City Council and copies made available upon request.

The Treasurer's investment portfolio contains pooled investments of funds by both the City and of benefit assessment districts within the City. The earnings from pooled investments are shared proportionately with each investor.

City investment funds shall only be invested in the following permitted investments:

- 1. State of California Local Agency Investment Fund
- 2. U.S. Treasury Obligations
- 3. U.S. Agency Obligations
- 4. Negotiable Certificates of Deposit
- 5. Guaranteed Investment Contracts (GIC) of AAA quality, for a term not to exceed fifteen (15) months*

The following limitations shall apply to permitted investments:

T-Bills: Total dollar investment not to exceed 60% of total portfolio at time of investment.

Certificates of Deposit:

- A. Total dollar investment not to exceed 30% of total portfolio at time of investment.
- B. Maturity date of securities shall not be more than five years from date of purchase.
- C. Issuer must be FDIC insured and not more than \$250,000 may be invested into any one bank to ensure FDIC insurance on all invested funds.

City funds placed in a qualified Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) Trust Fund for retiree healthcare can be invested in accordance with Government Codes 53620-53622.

Jim Malberg , City Treasurer

ATTACHMENT F GANN/APPROPRIATION LIMITS

GANN APPROPRIATION LIMIT

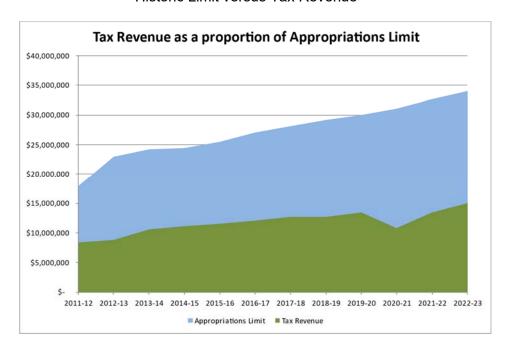
On November 6, 1979, California voters approved Proposition 4, commonly known as the Gann Initiative, establishing Article XIIIB of the State Constitution. This proposition places annual limits on the appropriation of tax proceeds that can be made, based on the 1978-79 base year and adjusted each year for population growth and cost-of-living factors. It precludes state and local government from retaining "excess" revenues above the appropriation limit and requires the State to reimburse local government for the cost of certain mandates. Two subsequent initiatives, Proposition 98 in 1988 and Proposition 111 in 1990, modify the appropriation limit requirements. Proposition 98 amends the methodology for allocation of excess revenues. Proposition 111 changes the population growth and cost-of-living factors to be used in calculating the limit, adds additional exempted items, and further adjusts allocation of excess revenues.

The appropriations limit on the amount of revenue that can be spent applies only to tax proceeds. Charges for services, fees, grants, loans, donations, and other non-tax based proceeds are excluded. Exemptions are also made for voter approved debt, debt that existed prior to January 1, 1979, and for the cost of compliance with court or Federal government mandates.

The State Constitution requires that prior to June 30 of each year, Council ratify calculation factors and set the City's appropriations limit for the following fiscal year.

The appropriations limit for a given fiscal year is established in the months preceding the beginning of that fiscal year. California Revenue and Taxation Code, Section 2227, mandates that the Department of Finance transmit an estimate of the percentage change in population, "Annual Percent Change in Population Minus Exclusions", to local governments. Each local jurisdiction uses this percentage change in population factor, in conjunction with the County-issued "Local Nonresidential Property Value Increment By Fund" or "Change in California Per Capita Income", to calculate the Appropriation Factor used in determining the Limit.

Historic Limit versus Tax Revenue



The 2022-23 calculation is:

Annual % change in City						
Population minus Exclusions	Change in California per x capita Income =	Appropriation Factor	x	FY 2021-22 Appropriation Limit	=	FY 2022-23 Appropriation Limit
0.9686	1.0755	1.0417	-"-	\$ 32,714,148		\$ 34,079,286

The 2022-23 estimated budget tax revenues are:

Source of Tax Revenue	2022-23 Proposed Budget					
Sales Tax (1%)	\$	6,334,500				
District Taxes (Measures O & F)		2,327,800				
Property Tax and In-Lieu		2,972,713				
Transient Occupancy Tax		2,100,000				
Document Transfer Tax		80,000				
Franchise Taxes		571,256				
Business License Tax		304,000				
Cannabis Retail Tax		360,000				
Interest Income from tax revenue	2/21/8/8	2,000				
Total Tax Revenue	\$	15,052,269				

The 2022-23 percentage of appropriations limit used is:

Fiscal Year ended:		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23
Appropriations Limit		31,097,593	\$ 32,714,148	\$ 34,079,286
Tax revenue	\$	10,834,632	\$ 13,444,809	\$ 15,052,269
Remaining to limit	\$	20,262,961	\$ 19,269,339	\$ 19,027,017
% of limit used		34.84%	41.10%	44.17%
Limit vs. prior year	\$	1,052,132	\$ 1,616,555	\$ 1,365,138
Incr./(Decr.) vs. pr. yr.		3.5%	5.2%	4.2%

The appropriations limit increased \$1,365,138 to \$34.1 million, or 4.2% from 2021-22 to 2022-23.

ATTACHMENT G

BUDGET ADOPTION RESOLUTION

RESOLUTION NO. _4275__

RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF CAPITOLA ADOPTING THE 2022-2023 FISCAL YEAR CITY BUDGET AND CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM BUDGET

WHEREAS, it is necessary to adopt the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year Budget for all City funds and Capital Improvement Program; and

WHEREAS, the City Council has conducted budget study sessions, has heard and considered public comments, and has modified the proposed budget accordingly, and wishes to adopt such budget for the Fiscal Year July 1, 2022, through June 30, 2023; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT HEREBY RESOLVED by the City Council of the City of Capitola that the 2022-2023 Fiscal Year Budget is hereby adopted as amended, including Exhibit A (Changes to Proposed Budget), Exhibit B (General Fund Overview), and Exhibit C (Summary by Fund) to this Resolution; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the Finance Director is directed to enter the budget into the City's accounting records in accordance with appropriate accounting practices, and the City Manager, with the Finance Director's assistance, shall assure compliance therewith.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing Resolution was passed and adopted by the City Council of the City of Capitola on the 23rd day of June 2022, by the following vote:

AYES: City Council Members Bertrand, Brooks, Keiser, Petersen, and Mayor Storey

NOES: None ABSENT: None ABSTAIN: None

Sam Storey, Mayor

ATTEST:

Chloe Woodmansee, City Clerk

Exhibit A Changes to FY 2022-23 Proposed Budget

FY 2021-22 General Fund Revenue		Amount
Sales Tax (Increase General Fund beginning balance)	_	\$ 100,000
To	otal	\$ 100,000
	-	
FY 2022-23 General Fund Revenue		Amount
Sales Tax		\$ 65,500
To	otal	\$ 65,500
	-	
FY 2022-23 General Fund Expenditures		Amount
General Fund Transfer-CIP-Universal Design		\$ 125,000
Community Grants - HAP (moved to Successor Agency)		(1,525)
Workers Compenstion Premium		(8,000)
Self Insurance Premium - Liability	_	46,500
To	otal	\$ 161,975
	-	
FY 2022-23 Restricted TOT Special Revenue Fund	Amount	
Early Childhood & Youth Programming - Community Grants		61,000
Early Childhood & Youth Programming - Recreation	_	\$ 51,000
To	otal	\$ 112,000

General Fund Summary

Major Categories		19/20 Actual	FY 20/21 Actual			FY 21/22 Amended	FY 21/22 Estimated			FY 22/23 Proposed	FY 23/24 Planned
Revenues											
Taxes	\$	11,988,155	\$	12,838,748	\$	13,799,111	\$	14,463,978	\$	14,811,769	\$ 15,110,946
Licenses and permits		665,901		657,786		636,675		644,050		642,100	645,100
Intergovernmental revenues		103,402		1,404,860		1,255,700		1,255,700		1,423,003	66,900
Charges for services		1,634,671		1,605,861		1,809,752		1,870,265		2,083,331	2,092,927
Fines and forfeitures		519,754		494,772		517,000		530,000		592,000	592,000
Use of money & property		177,526		79,464		90,200		88,000		89,500	91,000
Other revenues		119,974		111,602		111,597		123,197		99,343	102,129
Revenues Totals		\$15,209,384		\$17,193,093		\$18,220,034		\$18,975,190		\$19,741,045	\$18,701,002
Expenditures											
Personnel		\$9,761,056		\$9,127,895		\$10,490,560		\$10,430,640		\$11,346,552	\$11,784,119
Contract services		2,770,878		2,162,571		3,183,690		3,017,065		3,697,677	2,954,942
Training & Memberships		87,559		64,292		107,499		90,393		136,885	134,885
Supplies		501,164		495,355		540,900		547,449		499,500	506,500
Grants and Subsidies		241,612		43,648		125,000		125,000		133,425	133,425
Internal service fund charges		1,176,081		911,212		1,196,205		1,196,205		1,444,500	1,452,250
Other financing uses		2,023,418		809,383		3,608,343		3,608,343		5,151,569	1,732,532
Expenditures Totals		\$16,561,769		\$13,614,357		\$19,252,197		\$19,015,096		\$22,410,108	\$18,698,653
Impact on Fund Balance	\$	(1,352,385)	\$	3,578,736	\$	(1,032,163)	\$	(39,906)		(\$2,669,062)	\$ 2,349
Budgetary Fund Balance	\$	885,935	\$	4,464,671	\$	3,432,508	\$	4,424,765	\$	1,370,703	\$ 1,373,052
Designations	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(385,000)	\$	(385,000)	\$	385,000	\$ 385,000
Revised Budgetary Fund Balance	\$	885,935	\$	4,464,671	\$	3,047,508	\$	4,039,765	\$	1,755,703	\$ 1,758,052

		Estimated Balance										Estimated Balance
		7/1/2022	ı	Revenues	Tr	ansfers In	E	xpenditures	Tra	ansfers Out		6/30/2023
General Fund	\$	4,039,765	\$	19,741,045	\$	-	\$	17,258,539	\$	5,151,569	\$	1,370,703
Designated Reserves												
Contingency Reserve		\$2,061,346	\$	_	\$	131,000					\$	2,192,346
PERS Contingency Reserve		1,025,553	·	10,000	·	500,000		_		_	·	1,535,553
Emergency Reserve		1,314,206		,		147,300		_		-		1,461,506
Donations		· · ·		-		, <u> </u>		_		-		-
Facility Reserve		422,830		_		-		140,000		-		282,830
Total Designated Reserves	\$	4,823,935	\$	10,000	\$	778,300	\$	140,000	\$	-	\$	5,472,235
Debt Service												
Pac Cove Lease Financing		55,099		_		165,066		165,066		_		55,099
Pac Cove Park		(38,986)		-		127,000		88,211		-		(197)
Total Debt Service	\$	16,113	\$	-	\$	292,066	\$	253,277	\$	-	\$	54,902
Capital Improvement Fund	\$	3,459,678	\$	-	\$	3,886,203	\$	-	\$	-	\$	7,345,881
Internal Service Funds												
Stores	\$	69,126	\$	27,000			\$	27,000	\$	_	\$	69,126
Information Techology	•	317,920	•	261,500			•	257,500	•	_	•	321,920
Equipment Replacement		853,833		100,000				550,000		_		403,833
Self-Insurance Liability		33,526		623,000				623,000		_		33,526
Workers' Compensation		367,080		432,000				432,000		_		367,080
Compensated Absences		183,856		- ,		220,000		220,000		_		183,856
Total Internal Service Funds	\$	1,825,340	\$	1,443,500	\$	220,000	\$	2,109,500	\$	-	\$	1,379,340
Special Revenue Funds												
SLESF-Suppl Law Enforcmnt Svc	\$	118,460	\$	100,400			\$	97,500			\$	121,360
TOT Restricted Revenue		68,442		131,250				96,250		35,000		68,442
SB1 RMRA		203,131		230,000				230,000				203,131
RTC Streets		660,230		358,000				358,000				660,230
Gas Tax		67,999		247,505				247,000				68,504
Wharf		134,397		27,625				20,431				141,591
General Plan Update and Maint		219,888		120,300				235,000				105,188
Green Building Education		205,576		15,000				18,000				202,576
Public Art		166,267		5,000				27,500				143,767
Parking Reserve		737		-		100,000		-		100,000		737
Technology Fee		90,433		12,000				8,000				94,433
PEG-Public Education and Govt.		38,936		15,000		25.000		25,000				28,936
Capitola Village/Wharf BIA		30,729		143,375		35,000		159,700				49,404
CDBG Grants		(88,542)		497,196				497,196				(88,542)
CDBG Program Income Library		(12,512) 732,723		-				-				(12,512) 732,723
HOME Reuse		672,179		- 1,000				3,700				669,479
Housing Trust		154,135		15,500				25,000		25,000		119,635
Cap Hsg Succ- Program Income		2,049,777		2,000				82,525		20,000		1,969,252
Total Special Revenue Funds	\$	5,512,984	\$	1,921,151	\$	135,000	\$	2,130,802	\$	160,000	\$	5,278,334
Successor Agency	\$	165,074	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	165,074
Prelim. Fund Balance - All Funds	\$	19,842,889	\$	23,115,696	\$	5,311,569	\$	21,892,117	\$	5,311,569	\$	21,066,469
		•		•		-		-		•		

ATTACHMENT H

GLOSSARY

Glossary of Budget Terms

Accounting System – The set of records and procedures, which are used to record, classify, and report information on the financial status and operations of the City.

Accrual Basis Accounting – Under this accounting method, transactions are recognized when they occur, regardless of the timing of related cash receipts and disbursements.

Ad Valorem – Property taxes levied on value of property. Includes the general obligation bond rates added to the 1% rate allowed by Prop. 13. These rates are applied to the secured, unsecured, supplemental, and other miscellaneous tax rolls.

Adoption – Formal action by the City Council which sets the spending limits for the fiscal year. The City's budget is adopted by Council resolution.

Annual Budget – Budget applicable to a single fiscal year.

Appropriation – An authorization made by the City Council, which permits officials to incur obligations against and to make expenditures of government resources. Appropriations are typically granted for a one-year period.

Assessed Valuation – A value established for real property for use as a basis in levying property taxes. For all agencies in the State of California, assessed value is established by the County for the secured and unsecured property tax rolls; the utility property tax roll is valued by the State Board of Equalization. Under Article XIII of the State Constitution (Proposition 13 adopted by the voters on June 6, 1978), properties are assessed at 100% of full value. Proposition 13 also modified the value of real taxable property for fiscal 1979 by rolling back values to fiscal 1976 levels. From this base of assessment, subsequent annual increases in valuation are limited to a maximum of 2%. However, increases to full value are allowed for property improvements or upon change of ownership. Personal property is excluded from these limitations, and is subject to annual reappraisal.

Audit – Prepared by an independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA), the primary objective of an audit is to determine if the City's Financial Statements present fairly the City's financial position and results of operations in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. In conjunction with their performance of an audit, it is customary for an independent auditor to issue a Management Letter stating the adequacy of the City's internal controls as well as recommending improvements to the City's financial management practices.

Bond – A bond is a written promise to pay a specified sum of money (called the face value or principle amount) at a specified date or dates in the future (called the maturity date) together with periodic interest at a specified rate. Bonds are typically used to finance capital facilities.

Budget - As the City's financial operating plan for the fiscal year, the budget displays the estimated expenditures (costs) for providing services and the estimated sources of revenue (income) to pay for them. Once the City Council adopts the budget, the total becomes the maximum spending limit. Capitola's budget encompasses fiscal year (July 1, through June 30).

Budget Amendment – The Council has the sole responsibility for adopting the City's budget, and may amend or supplement the budget at any time after adoption. The City Manager has the authority to approve administrative adjustments to the budget as outlined in the Financial and Administrative Policies set by Council.

Budget Calendar - The schedule of key dates used for the preparation and adoption of the budget.

Budget Document – The official financial spending and resource plan submitted by the City Manager and adopted by the City Council explaining the approved budget to the public and City Council.

Budget Overview – This section provides an overview of the changes adopted in the budget. Significant impacts of budgetary changes are shown.

Budget Policies – General and specific guidelines adopted by the Council that govern the financial plan's preparation and administration.

Building Permit – Fee required for new construction or for any alteration or addition to a residence or commercial building. The fee is based on square footage and valuation. Electrical or plumbing/mechanical work will require a similar permit.

Business License Tax – Imposed on those conducting business within the limits.

Capital or Community Improvements – Capital or community improvements are major construction, acquisition or maintenance/repair projects. Typical examples of major construction would include new street improvements, park development and public buildings. Acquisition includes land for parks and open space. Major maintenance/repairs may include street resurfacing or modifications to public buildings.

Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) - plan or schedule of expenditures for major construction of roads, sidewalks, facilities and/or park improvements and for the purchase of equipment. The City of Capitola CIP follows a five-year schedule. Although the City adopts the CIP budget in a process, which is separate from the adoption of the budget, the budget incorporates the first year of the five-year CIP.

Capital Projects Fund – In governmental accounting, a fund that accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities. The total cost of a capital project is accumulated in a single expenditures account, which accumulates until the project is completed, at which time the fund ceases to exist.

Capital Outlay – Expenditures which result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets. Examples include land, buildings, machinery, equipment and construction projects.

Capital Assets – Assets of significant value and having a useful life of several years. Capital assets are also called fixed assets.

Cash Basis Accounting – Basis of accounting under which transactions are recognized only when cash is received or disbursed.

CDBG (Community Development Block Grant Program) – A flexible program that provides federal funding, administered as pass through grants to the City. The funds are used to benefit lowand moderate- income persons within the City.

Code – A book that contains the City Council approved ordinances currently in effect. The code defines City policy with respect to areas such as planning, etc.

COLA – Cost of living allowance.

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) – The official financial statement for the City. It meets the accounting requirements of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and includes

an audit opinion, basic financial statements and supporting schedules necessary to demonstrate compliance.

Constant Dollars – A measure of the cost of goods or services with the effects of inflation removed.

Contingency – A budgetary reserve set aside for emergencies or unforeseen expenditures not otherwise budgeted.

Contingent Liabilities – Items which may become liabilities of the City but are undetermined at a given date, such as pending lawsuits, unsettled disputed claims, unfilled purchase orders and uncompleted contracts.

Contract Services – Services provided to the City from the private sector or other public agencies.

Contributed Capital – Resources, which are externally restricted for the acquisition or construction of capital assets. This category includes, but is not limited to, capital grants, residual equity transfers in and contributions from developers.

Cost Allocation – A fair and equitable methodology for identifying and distributing direct and indirect cost, from a service provider to the service consumer. In the City's case, the General Fund is the service provider and the external funds are the service consumers.

Court Fines - Portion of the fines collected upon conviction of a misdemeanor or infraction committed within boundaries.

Debt Instrument – Methods of borrowing funds, including General Obligation (G.O.) bonds, revenue bonds, lease/purchase agreements, lease-revenue bonds, tax allocation bonds, Certificates of Participation (COPs), and assessment district bonds(LIDSs). (See Bonds.)

Debt Service – Payment of the principal and interest on an obligation resulting from the issuance of bonds, notes, or Certificates of Participation (COPs).

Debt Service Fund – A fund established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

Deficit – The excess of liabilities over assets.

Department – A major organizational unit of the City, which has been assigned overall management responsibility for an operation or a group of related operations within a functional area. In Capitola, Department Heads are the chief administrators within a department.

Developer Fees and Permits – Fees that are charge for specific planning services.

Documentary Transfer Tax – Imposed on the transfer of real property, exclusive of any lien or encumbrance. The City receives 50% of revenue collected by the County.

Due Diligence Review – A qualified third party audit, defined by statute and required by the California Department of Finance, to determine the unobligated balances of former redevelopment agencies available for transfer to taxing entities. Review is composed of two separate reviews and reports – Low and Moderate Income Housing asset and non-Low and Moderate Income Housing assets.

Encumbrances – Commitments against an approved budget for unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services. They cease to be encumbrances when the obligations are paid or otherwise terminated.

Enterprise Funds – Established to account for the financing of self-supporting activities of governmental units, which render services on a user charge basis to the general public.

Equipment Replacement Fund – Equipment Replacement Fund is used to account for the replacement of existing fixed assets as equipment, machinery or building improvements become unserviceable or obsolete.

Expenditure – The outflow of funds paid or to be paid for an asset obtained or goods and services obtained. Note: An encumbrance is not expenditure; an encumbrance reserves funds to be expended. (See encumbrances.)

FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Agency.

FHWA – Federal Highway Administration – A governmental agency responsible for administration of Federal grant programs for streets and highways.

Fiscal Year – The 12-month period to which the annual operating budget applies and at the end of which the City determines its financial position and results of its operations. The City of Capitola's fiscal year begins July 1st and ends June 30th.

Five-Year Financial Forecast – Estimates of future revenues and expenditures to help predict the future financial condition of the community.

Fixed Assets – Non-consumable assets of long-term nature such as land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and the other equipment. The City has defined such assets as those with an expected life in excess of one year and value in excess of \$5,000.

FLSA (Fair Labor Standards Act) – The Fair Labor Standards Act sets minimum wage, overtime pay, equal pay and Child Labor Standards for private and public sector employees. Enforcement of the FSLA is assigned to the Department of Labor, Wage and Hour Division.

Franchise Fees – Imposed on utility companies for the privilege of doing business in the City. Fees are usually based upon a percentage of gross revenue derived from business conducted in the City.

Full-Time Equivalents (FTE) – The amount of time that is equivalent to the annual hours paid for a regular, full-time employee. Full-time employees are paid for 2,080 hours in each year, which equate to 1.0 FTE. Correspondingly, a part-time employee who works 1,040 hours, is equivalent to a 0.5 FTE.

Fund- An independent fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts in which cities record financial transactions relating to revenues, expenditures, assets and liabilities. Each fund has a budget with exception of the General Fund (which accounts for general purpose actions and has unrestricted revenue sources). Each remaining fund typically has a unique funding source and purpose. Establishing funds enables an organization to account for the use of restricted revenue sources, along with expenditures related to specific activities or objectives.

Fund Accounting – System used by non-profit organizations, particularly governments. Since there is no profit motive, accountability is measured instead of profitability. The main purpose is stewardship of financial resources received and expended in compliance with legal requirements.

Fund Balance – Also known as financial position, fund balance is the excess of current assets over current liabilities, and represents the cumulative effect of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses.

Fund Descriptions - The basic accounting and reporting entity for the City is a fund. A fund is "an independent fiscal and accounting entity used to record all financial transactions related to the specific purpose for which the fund was created." Funds are established for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

Funds used in government are classified into three broad categories: governmental, proprietary and fiduciary. Governmental funds include activities usually associated with a typical state or local government's operations (public safety, general government activities, etc.). Proprietary funds are used in governments to account for activities often found in the private sector (utilities, stadiums and golf courses are prime examples). Trust and Agency funds are utilized in situations where the government is acting in a fiduciary capacity as a trustee or agent.

GAAP (Generally Accepted Accounting Principles) – Uniform minimum standards for financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the basic financial statements.

General Fixed Assets and General Long Term Debt Account Groups – Account for fixed assets and long-term debt not used in proprietary fund operations or accounted for in trust funds.

Gas Tax Fund – The Gas Fund Tax is used to account for revenues and expenditures apportioned under the Streets and Highways Code of the State of California. Expenditures may be made for any street related purpose in the City's system of streets.

General Fund – In governmental accounting, the fund used to account for all assets and liabilities of a non-profit entity, except those particularly assigned for other purposes in another more specialized fund. It is the primary operating fund of the City.

General Liability Self-Insurance Fund – The General Liability Self-Insurance Fund is used to provide the City with liability insurance. Coverage is provided through the City's participation in a joint powers agreement through (MBASIA) Monterey Bay Area Self-Insurance Authority.

General Obligation Bonds – Bonds for which a state or local government pledges its full faith and credit for repayment. Debt Service is paid from property tax revenue levied (in the case of voterapproved bonds) or other general revenue.

Goal – A statement of broad direction, purpose, or intent.

Governmental Funds - Includes activities usually associated with a governmental entity's operations (police, community development, and general governmental functions).

Grant – External contributions, and/or gifts of cash, or other assets typically from another governmental entity to be used or expended for a specific purpose, activity, or facility. An example is a Community Development Block grant funded by the Federal Government.

Home Owners' Property Tax Relief (HOPTR) – Is the tax on the \$7,000 reduction in assessed value, which is allowed on owner occupied residential property. The State pays the tax on this exemption.

Housing Successor – The State of California eliminated Redevelopment Agencies as of February 1, 2012, and established Housing Successors to manage and continue low and moderate income housing projects underway or contractually committed, make payments on its enforceable obligations, and manage its programs, assets, and properties. The Housing Successor is governed by the local agency.

Housing Set-Aside Fund – Fund is used to account for the 20% set aside property tax increment revenues and the associated expenditures to be used for increasing or improving low and moderate income housing.

Improvements – Buildings, structures or attachments to land such as sidewalks, trees, drives, tunnels, drains and sewers.

Interest Income – The interest earned from the prudent investment of idle funds. The types of investments that can be made are limited by the Government Code to protect the safety of taxpayer's money.

Intergovernmental Revenue – Revenue received from other governmental agencies and municipalities, such as grants from the State or Federal government.

Internal Services Fund – The Internal Service Funds are used to finance and account for special activities and services performed by a designated department for other departments on a cost reimbursement basis.

Inter-fund Transfers - When money is moved between various funds. This is also referred to as transfers-in and transfers-out. In aggregate, transfers in and out offset each other for the fiscal year.

Lease-Purchase Agreements – Contractual agreements which are termed "leases", but which in substance amount to purchase contracts.

Levy - To impose taxes, special assessments or service charges for the support of governmental activities. The total amount of taxes, special assessments or service charges imposed by Santa Cruz County levying property taxes.

Licenses and Permits – Revenues earned by the issuance of licenses or permits levied in accordance with the benefits conferred by the license or permit.

Line-item Budget – A budget that lists detailed expenditure categories (salaries & benefits, office supplies, travel, dues, rents, etc.) separately, along with the amount budgeted for each specified category. The Summary Budget reflects the program rather than line item budgets. The Detail Budget reflects the line-item detail.

Modified Accrual Basis – Under this accounting method, revenues are recognized when they become both measurable and available to finance expenditures of the current period. Expenditures are recognized when the related fund liability is incurred except for prepayments, accumulated employee leave and long-term debt. All governmental funds and expendable trust funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Motor Vehicle in Lieu - Portion of the vehicle registration fee paid annually to the State.

NPDES – National Pollution Discharge Elimination System.

OES - Office of Emergency Services.

Object – An expenditure classification which refers to the type of item purchased or the service obtained.

Objective - A statement of specific direction, purpose, or intent based on the needs of the community and the goals established for a specific program or service level.

Ordinance – A formal legislative enactment by the City Council. It has the full force and effect of law within City boundaries unless pre-empted by a higher form of law. An Ordinance has a higher legal standing than a Resolution and is typically codified in a City's municipal code.

Operating Budget – The operating budget is the primary means by which most of the financing of acquisition, spending and service delivery activities of a government are controlled. Law requires the use of annual operating budgets.

Other Revenues – Revenues from sources, other than those specifically identified, that are too immaterial in amount to justify the creation of new revenue account line items.

Oversight Board – The Oversight Board was created by the State of California and its composition and directive defined in state legislation. When Redevelopment Agencies were eliminated as of February 1, 2012, Successor Agencies were established to manage redevelopment projects underway or contractually committed, make payments on its enforceable obligations, and dispose of its assets and properties. The Oversight Board supervises the Successor Agency and is comprised of representatives of the local agencies that serve the redevelopment project area.

Performance Measure – Sets forth a performance objective and a goal for achieving the objective.

Personnel Benefits – Benefits paid by the City in conjunction with employment.

Personnel – Employees.

Proposition 218 – A statewide initiative passed by the voters of California on November 5, 1996. The initiative provided voters with the right to vote on new taxes.

Program – As subdivisions of departments, programs are budgetary or organizational units of government with limited sets of work responsibilities within their respective departments. Programs also serve to increase budgetary accountability. Capitola's budget is compiled on a program basis.

Property Tax – Imposed on real property (land and permanently attached improvements). The tax is based upon the assessed value of such property. The tax rate may not exceed 1% of assessed value.

Property Tax Secured – Real property both land and improvements.

Property Tax (Supplemental) – An assessment which reflects the difference between the prior assessed value and the new assessment due to a change in ownership or completion of new construction. The value is prorated based on the number of months remaining in the fiscal year ending June 30. This is in addition to the regular tax bill.

Property Tax Unsecured – Business or personal property such as boats, aircraft & servers.

Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – City employees' retirement fund, paid for by both the City and employee contributions and managed by the State of California.

RDA – Redevelopment Agency.

Redevelopment Agency Fund – This fund is used to account for the proceeds of notes, advances and other forms of indebtedness, and the expenditures of these funds for improvement, reconstruction and redevelopment projects within the specified boundaries of the City of Capitola Redevelopment Agency.

Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund (RPTTF) – Property tax allocated by the County Auditor-Controller to Successor Agencies based on formulas and procedures applicable to each jurisdiction and as identified and approved as an enforceable obligation of the dissolved redevelopment agency.

Reserve – An account used to indicate that a portion of fund equity is legally restricted for a specific purpose.

Resolution – A special order of the City Council, which has a lower legal standing than an ordinance.

Resources – Total amounts available for appropriation including estimated revenues, inter-fund transfers, and beginning fund balances.

Retained Vehicle – A vehicle in the City's fleet that is still in operation, but is held past the scheduled date of replacement. The retained vehicles do not have monies set aside for replacement.

Revenue – Sources of income, which the City receives during a fiscal year. Examples of revenue include taxes, intergovernmental grants, charges for services, resources forward from the prior year, operating transfers for other funds, and other financing sources such as the proceeds derived from the sales of fixed assets.

Revenue Estimate – A formal estimate of how much revenue will be earned from a specific revenue source for some future period.

Recognized Obligations Payment Schedule (ROPS) – Successor Agencies are responsible for drafting a ROPS document for each six-month period, delineating the enforceable obligations of the City's former Redevelopment Agency and the source of the funds for the payment. The ROPS is subject to the approval of the Successor Agency's Oversight Board.

Sales Tax – The State Board of Equalization returns 1% of the Bradley Burns sales tax to local governments. The government may choose to enact a separate District sales tax to increase revenues. Sales taxes are received on a monthly direct deposit basis.

Special Revenue Fund – In governmental accounting, a fund used to account for the proceeds of a special revenue source (other than special assessments, expandable trusts, or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditure for specified purpose.

Service Charge – Charges for specific services rendered.

Services and Supplies – Expenditures for services and supplies, which are directly related to a department's primary service activities.

Subventions – Revenues collected by the State, which are allocated to local governments on a formula basis.

Successor Agency – The State of California eliminated Redevelopment Agencies as of February 1, 2012, and established Successor Agencies to manage redevelopment projects underway or contractually committed, make payments on its enforceable obligations, and dispose of its assets and properties. The Successor Agency is governed by the same council as the local agency and supervised by a local oversight board defined by legislation.

Supplemental Appropriation – An appropriation approved by the Council after the initial budget is adopted.

Supplemental Property Tax Assessment - State law requires the Assessor's Office to re-appraise property immediately upon change in ownership or completion of new construction. The Assessor's Office must issue a supplemental assessment which reflects the difference between the prior assessed value and the new assessment. The value is prorated based on the number of months remaining in the fiscal year, ending June 30. This is in addition to the regular tax bill.

Supplies – An expenditure classification for articles and commodities purchased for consumption or resale.

Taxes – Compulsory charges levied by the City, County and State for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit.

Teeter – The Alternate Methods of Property Tax Apportionment as authorized in Revenue & Taxation Code Sections 4701-4717. These taxes and assessments are paid on the basis of the full tax levy (receivable) regardless of delinquencies. If a property is ultimately sold for non-payment of taxes, any shortfall is deducted from the tax Losses Reserve Fund.

Traffic Fines – A portion of the fines collected upon conviction or bail forfeiture of vehicle code violations committed within the jurisdiction's boundaries.

Transient Occupancy Tax – Imposed on hotels, motels, inns or other lodging facilities.

Transfers In/Out – Money transferred from one fund to another.

Unsecured Taxes - Unsecured taxes are assessed for ownership of assets including, but not limited to boats, planes, business property, mobile homes, structural improvements on leased land and other leasehold interests. The tax is assessed if you were in business or possessed the asset on January 1 of the tax year.

Workers' Compensation Fund – A fund used to account for the cost to provide workers' compensation insurance coverage to all employees in compliance with State of California requirements.

GLOSSARY OF AFFORDABLE HOUSING TERMS

Affordable Housing

Affordable housing is an extremely broad and non-technical term that basically includes rental and ownership housing that is affordable to a range of household incomes up to the moderate-income level. A rule of thumb says that to be "affordable" the combined total of all housing related costs (rent, mortgage, upkeep, utilities & taxes) should not exceed 30% of the household's income. Most affordable housing funding sources utilize eligibility requirements that identify each income group by household size. The basic State income limits for Santa Cruz County for 2019 are listed below:

The Santa Cruz County Area Median Income for a family of four in 2019 was: \$98,000.

State of California Income Limits for Santa Cruz County 2019 Number of Persons In household

	One	Two	Three	Four
Extremely Low-Income (30% of area median income)	\$25,800	\$29,450	\$33,150	\$36,800
Very Low-Income (50% of area median income)	\$42,950	\$49,100	\$55,250	\$61,350
Low-Income (80% of area median income)	\$68,900	\$78,750	\$88,600	\$98,400
Median Income	\$68,600	\$78,400	\$88,200	\$98,000
Moderate-Income (120% of area median income)	\$82,300	\$94,100	\$105,850	\$117,600

Affordable housing units can include both rental and ownership units. Some affordable housing units are determined "affordable" only at the time of purchase while other programs will also require long-term affordability for future buyers through the use of resale restrictions. Affordable rental units developed with local, state or federal assistance will usually have an affordability term of fifty-five years or longer.

BEGIN Program

Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods Program (BEGIN) is a grant program of the California State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). The program provides grants of up to \$30,000 per unit to local jurisdictions to make deferred-payment second mortgage loans to low or moderate-income first time new home buyers in BEGIN projects that have affordability enhanced by local regulatory incentives or barrier reductions. For example, the Capitola Beach Villas project on 41st Avenue would qualify for funding under this project for its affordable housing units due to the bonus density and parking variances provided to the project.

CDBG Program

The Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program is provided by the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Larger jurisdictions are called participating jurisdictions and receive CDBG funding directly from HUD. Smaller communities apply for CDBG funding through a program administered by the California State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). The purpose of the program is to fund housing activities, public works,

community facilities, and public service projects serving lower-income people and to provide funds for planning and evaluation studies related to any CDBG-eligible activity. The funds are provided as a grant to the local jurisdiction. There is one annual Notice of Funding Availability for General Allocation, Economic Development, and Planning and Technical Assistance. The City has received several CDBG grants over the last fifteen years.

CalHFA

For over 40 years, California Housing Finance Agency (CalHFA) has supported the needs of renters and first-time homebuyers by providing financing and programs that create safe, decent and affordable housing opportunities for individuals within specified income ranges. Established in 1975, CalHFA was chartered as the State's affordable housing bank to make below market-rate loans through the sale of tax-exempt bonds. A completely self-supporting State agency, bonds are repaid by revenues generated through mortgage loans, not taxpayer dollars.

First Time Homebuyer Loan Program

The City of Capitola has established a First-Time Homebuyer Program to help low and moderate income households purchase homes in the City of Capitola. The program is funded through the City of Capitola and the Capitola Housing Successor (former Capitola Redevelopment Agency Low and Moderate Income Fund) and is administered by the Housing Authority of the County of Santa Cruz and the City Housing program. The program provides assistance in the form of a deferred payment loan or "silent second" to help meet the gap between purchase price and the principal first mortgage. The program provides loans of up to \$60,000 or 15% of the sales price of the home. To be eligible to participate in the program the borrower must be a first-time homebuyer, must be low or moderate-income, must have a household member that is employed in Capitola and must occupy the home as their principal residence. Interest on the loan is 3% simple interest. Payments are deferred until sale or transfer of the home. This loan program can be used for the purchase of single-family homes, condominiums and mobile homes. Because of the high housing costs in Capitola, this loan program has almost exclusively been used for the purchase of mobile homes and for single-family homes that have reduced sales prices provided through the City's Inclusionary Housing Program.

HOME Program

The HOME Investment Partnerships Program (HOME) is funded through the Federal Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD). Smaller communities apply for HOME funding through a program administered by the California State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). The purpose of the program is to assist cities, counties and non-profit community development organizations to create and retain affordable housing. The funds are provided to cities in the form of grants that can then be loaned to affordable housing development projects or to individual homeowners in the community. As HOME funded loans are repaid to the local community those funds are held in a HOME Reuse Fund that can then be used on future affordable housing related activities.

Home Rehabilitation Loan/grant Program

This program is funded by the City of Capitola and is administered by the Housing Authority. The program is geared to help meet the basic safe and healthy living environment needs of low and moderate-income mobile home homeowners. Low interest, deferred payment loans of up to \$20,000 are available. Emergency Repair Grants of up to \$7,500 are also available for mobile home homeowners who are very low-income and in need of urgent repairs.

Housing Element

The housing element is one of the seven mandated elements of the local general plan. Housing element law, enacted in 1969, mandates that local governments adequately plan to meet the existing and projected housing needs of all economic segments of the community. The law acknowledges that, in order for the private market to adequately address housing needs and demand, local governments must adopt land use plans and regulatory systems which provide opportunities for, and

do not unduly constrain, housing development. As a result, housing policy in the State rests largely upon the effective implementation of local general plans and, in particular, local housing elements. Local Housing Elements must be updated periodically and unlike the other elements in the General Plan, must be certified by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). Capitola's current 2015-2023 Housing Element was updated and approved by the state in 2014. Local municipalities that are not in compliance with State housing element law are prohibited from participation in HOME, CDBG and other State housing loan and grant programs.

Inclusionary Housing Ordinance

The City of Capitola has an Affordable (Inclusionary) Housing Ordinance. The Ordinance requires developers of residential projects to contribute toward the provision of affordable housing in the City. Projects that entail seven or more for-sale housing units, residential parcels or converted condominiums are required to provide fifteen percent of the units for sale to low or moderate-income households. Housing development projects that are smaller than seven units in size, including major single-family home rehabilitation projects, are required to pay affordable housing in-lieu fees to the City's Affordable Housing Trust Fund. The City's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance utilizes an affordability formula to calculate the original sale price of the inclusionary units. Resale restrictions are then recorded against the property so that all future sales are also restricted as to the income level of the buyer and the affordable sale price of the unit.

MPROP

Mobile home Park Resident Ownership Program (MPROP) is a loan program provided by the State Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD). The purpose of the program is the preservation of affordable mobile home parks by conversion to ownership or control by resident organizations, nonprofit housing sponsors, or local public agencies. MPROP loans were key to the resident purchases of both the Wharf Road Manor and the Turner Lane Mobile Home Parks in Capitola.

Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA)

By State law local Housing Elements must include the identification of development opportunity sites to meet the local municipality's fair share of the Regional Housing Need. The Association of Monterey Bay Area Governments (AMBAG) prepares a Regional Housing Needs Assessment (RHNA) to identify the housing needs for each jurisdiction within the AMBAG region. State law does not require that the housing sites identified in the Housing Element are actually developed as affordable housing. It does, however, require that the identified sites are available for that purpose and that appropriate replacement sites are identified if any of the current sites are rezoned or developed for other purposes.

Resale Restricted Housing Units

Affordable housing units provided through the City's Inclusionary Housing Ordinance and some other units funded with City or State loan or grant programs include resale restrictions that ensure affordability not just for the current owner but also for all future buyers. These resale restricted units allow the opportunity for lower-income households to become homeowners while also helping build the community's permanent affordable housing stock. The owners of these units will be able to enjoy the benefits of homeownership and take advantage of lower than market mortgage payments but will not be able to build equity in their home. The unit must be resold to another income eligible buyer and the sale price is limited to be affordable to the new lower-income buyer.

ATTACHMENT I

ACRONYMS

THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLACK

Acronyms

AB Assembly Bill

AB X1 First Extraordinary Session, California Assembly Bill

ADA American with Disabilities Act

ASU Animal Services Unit

BEGIN Building Equity and Growth in Neighborhoods Program

BIA Capitola Village & Wharf Business Improvement Area

CAFR Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

CalPERS California Public Employees' Retirement System

CDBG Community Development Block Grant

CEQA California Environmental Quality Act

CFPD Central Fire Protection District

CHS Capitola Housing Successor

CIP Capital Improvement Program

COLA Cost of living allowance

CPI Consumer Price Index

CSMFO California Society of Municipal Finance Officers

CSO Community Service Officer

CVC Santa Cruz County Conference & Visitors Council

CVWBIA Capitola Village & Wharf Business Improvement Area

DA District Attorney

DDR Due Diligence Review

DEA Drug Enforcement Agency

DOF State of California Department of Finance

FEMA Federal Emergency Management Agency

FHWA Federal Highway Administration

FLSA Fair Labor Standards Act

FTE Full-Time Equivalents

FY Fiscal Year

GAAP Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

GASB Governmental Accounting Standards Board

GFOA Government Finance Officers Association

GIS Geographic Information System

GPAC General Plan Advisory Committee

HCD State of California Housing and Community Development Department

HOPTR Home Owners' Property Tax Relief

HOME Housing Investment Partnerships Program

HS Housing Successor

HUD U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

ISF Internal Services Fund

IT Information Technology

JPA Joint Powers Authority

LAFCO Local Agency Formation Commission

LAIF Local Agency Investment Fund

LMIHF Low and Moderate Income Housing Fund

MBASIA Monterey Bay Area Self-Insurance Authority

MOU Memorandum of Understanding

MVLI Motor Vehicle in Lieu

NPDES National Pollution Discharge Elimination System

OES Office of Emergency Services

OPEB Other Post-Employment Benefits

OSB Oversight Board of the City of Capitola, as Successor Agency to the former Capitola

Redevelopment Agency

PEG Public Education & Government Cable Access TV

PEPRA Public Employees' Pension Reform Act

PERS Public Employees' Retirement System

POA Police Officers' Association

POB Pension Obligation Bond

POST Police Officer Standardized Training

RDA Redevelopment Agency

ROPS Recognized Obligation Payment Schedule

RPTTF Redevelopment Property Tax Trust Fund

SA City of Capitola, as Successor Agency to the former Capitola Redevelopment Agency

SCAN Open query, Santa Cruz County Information Services Department

SCC Santa Cruz County

SCCACT Santa Cruz County Anti-Crime Team

SCCECC Santa Cruz Consolidated Emergency Communications Center

SCO California State Controller's Office

SCRMS Santa Cruz Regional 9-1-1

TOT Transient Occupancy Tax

UAL Unfunded Accrued Liability